Application: ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL

Achievement First External Reporting - 2021-2022 Annual Report

Summary

ID: 0000000199 Status: Annual Report Submission

Entry 1 School Info and Cover Page

Completed - Jul 31 2022

Instructions

Required of ALL Charter Schools

Each Annual Report begins with a completed School Information and Cover Page. The information is collected in a survey format within Annual Report portal. When entering information in the portal, some of the following items may not appear, depending on your authorizer and/or your responses to related items.

Entry 1 School Information and Cover Page

(New schools that were not open for instruction for the 2021-2022 school year are not required to complete or submit an annual report this year).

Please be advised that you will need to complete this cover page (including signatures) <u>before</u> all of the other tasks assigned to you by your school's authorizer are visible on your task page. While completing this cover page task, please ensure that you select the correct authorizer **(as of June 30, 2022)** or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

BASIC INFORMATION

a. SCHOOL NAME

(Select name from the drop down menu)

ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL 80000061077

a1. Popular School Name

AF Brownsville

b. CHARTER AUTHORIZER (As of June 30th, 2021)

Please select the correct authorizer as of June 30, 2022 or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

SUNY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

d. DISTRICT / CSD OF LOCATION

CSD #23 - BROOKLYN

e. DATE OF INITIAL CHARTER

10/2007

f. DATE FIRST OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION

8/2008

c. School Unionized

Is your charter school unionized?

No

h. SCHOOL WEB ADDRESS (URL)

https://www.achievementfirst.org/school/achievement-first-brownsville-elementary-school/

i. Total Approved Charter Enrollment for 2021-2022 School Year (exclude Pre-K program enrollment)

1224

j. Total Enrollment on June 30, 2022 (exclude Pre-K program enrollment)

1032

k. Grades Served during the 2021-2022 School Year (exclude Pre-K program students)

Check all that apply

Grades Served

K, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

I1. DOES THE SCHOOL CONTRACT WITH A CHARTER OR EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION?

Yes

I2. NAME OF CMO/EMO AND ADDRESS

NAME OF CMO/EMO	Achievement First
PHYSICAL STREET ADDRESS	
CITY	
STATE	
ZIP CODE	
EMAIL ADDRESS	
CONTACT PERSON NAME	Xanthe Jory

FACILITIES INFORMATION

m. FACILITIES

Will the school maintain or operate multiple sites in 2022-2023?

Yes, 3 sites

ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL 80000061077

School Site 1 (Primary)

m1. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 1 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 1	2021 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, NY 11233	347-471-2600	NYC CSD 23	К-4	No

m1a. Please provide the contact information for Site 1.

	Name	Title	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Ana Samper	Principal			
Operational Leader	Kwame Mcleod	Director of School Operations			
Compliance Contact	Xanthe Jory	Chief Operating Officer			
Complaint Contact	Blakely Simoneau	General Counsel			
DASA Coordinator	Kwame Mcleod	Director of School Operations			
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Tsehaia Brown	Vice President of School Operations			

m1b. Is site 1 in public (co-located) space or in private space?

Co-located Space

m1c. Please list the terms of your current co-location.

	Date school	ls school	lf so, list	ls school	lf so, list the	School at
	will leave	working with	year	working with	proposed	Full Capacity
	current co-	NYCDOE to	expansion	NYCDOE to	space and	at Site
	location	expand into	will occur.	move to	year planned	
		current		separate	for move	
		space?		space?		
Site 1		No		No		Yes

IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m1d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 1 if located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC .

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2021.

- Fire inspection certificates must be updated annually. For the upcoming school year 2022-2023, the fire inspection certificate must be dated after July 1, 2021.
- If the fire inspection certificate is dated after the August 1, 2022 submission of the Annual Report, please submit the new certificate with the Annual Report entries due on November 1, 2022.

Site 1 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)

Site 1 Fire Inspection Report

AF Brownsville

School Site 2

m2. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 2 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 2	2021 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, NY 11233	347-471-2610	NYC CSD 23	5-8	No

m2a. Please provide the contact information for Site 2.

	Name	Title	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Allison Laird	Principal			
Operational Leader	Arian Halsey	Director of School Operations			
Compliance Contact	Xanthe Jory	Chief Operating Officer			
Complaint Contact	Blakely Simoneau	General Counsel			
DASA Coordinator	Arian Halsey	Director of School Operations			
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Tsehaia Brown	Vice President of School Operations			

m2b. Is site 2 in public (co-located) space or in private space?

Co-located Space

m2c. Please list the terms of your current co-location.

	Date school	ls school	lf so, list	ls school	lf so, list the	School at
	will leave	working with	year	working with	proposed	Full Capacity
	current co-	NYCDOE to	expansion	NYCDOE to	space and	at Site
	location	expand into	will occur.	move to	year planned	
		current		separate	for move	
		space?		space?		
Site 2		No		No		Yes

ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL 80000061077

School Site 3

m3. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on site 3 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 3	301 Vermont Street, Brooklyn, NY 11207	347-471-2650	NYC CSD 19	9-12	No

m3a. Please provide the contact information for Site 3.

	Name	Title	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Martin Palamore	Principal			
Operational Leader	Kimberley Trotman	Director of School Operations			
Compliance Contact	Xanthe Jory	Chief Operating Officer			
Complaint Contact	Blakely Simoneau	General Counsel			
DASA Coordinator	Kimberley Trotman	Director of School Operations			
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Tsehaia Brown	Vice President of School Operations			

m3b. Is site 3 in public (co-located) space or in private space?

Co-located Space

m3c. Please list the terms of your current co-location.

	Date school	ls school	lf so, list	ls school	If so, list the	School at
	will leave	working with	year	working with	proposed	Full Capacity
	current co-	NYCDOE to	expansion	NYCDOE to	space and	at Site
	location	expand into	will occur.	move to	year planned	
		current		separate	for move	
		space?		space?		
Site 3		No		No		Yes

CHARTER REVISIONS DURING THE 2021-2022 SCHOOL YEAR

n1. Were there any revisions to the school's charter during the 2021-2022 school year? (Please include approved or pending material and non-material charter revisions).

No

o. Has your school's Board of Trustee's approved a budget for the 2021-2022 FY?

Yes

ATTESTATIONS

p. Individual Primarily Responsible for Submitting the Annual Report. (To write type in a phone number with an extension, please use this format: 123-456-7890-3. The dash and number 3 at the end of the phone number refers to the individual's phone extension. Do not type in the work extension or the abbreviation for it - just the dash and the extension number after the phone number).

Name	Xanthe Jory
Position	Chief Operating Officer
Phone/Extension	(No response)
Email	

p. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that our school has reviewed, understands and will comply with the employee clearance and fingerprint requirements as outlined in Entry 10 and found in the <u>NYSED CSO</u> Fingerprint Clearance Oct 2019 Memo. Click YES to agree.

Responses Selected:

Yes

q. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that all of the information contained herein is truthful and accurate and that this charter school is in compliance with all aspects of its charter, and with all pertinent Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and rules. We understand that if any information in any part of this report is found to have been deliberately misrepresented, that will constitute grounds for the revocation of our charter. Click YES to agree and then use the mouse on your PC or the stylus on your mobile device to sign your name).

Responses Selected:

Yes

Signature, Head of Charter School

Signature, President of the Board of Trustees



Date

Jul 29 2022



Entry 3 Accountability Plan Progress Reports

Incomplete

Instructions

SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY- Complete Template and Upload to Epicenter

SUNY-authorized charter schools must download an Accountability Plan Progress Report template at <u>Accountability Plan Progress Report</u>. After completing, SUNY-authorized charter schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **September 15, 2022**. SUNY CSI will forward to NYSED CSO.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4 - Audited Financial Statements

Incomplete

<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools</u>

ALL SUNY-authorized charter schools must upload the financial statements and related documents in PDF format into the SUNY Epicenter system no later than **November 1, 2022.** SUNY CSI will forward to NYSED CSO. **SUNY-authorized charter schools** are asked to ensure that security features such as password protection are turned off.

ALL Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-authorized charter schools must upload final, audited financial statements to the <u>Annual Report Portal</u> no later than November 1, 2022. Upload the independent auditor's report, any advisory and/or management letter, and the internal controls report as one submission, combined into a PDF file, ensuring that security features such as password protections are removed from all school uploaded documents.

PLEASE NOTE: This task appears as visible and optional task in the online portal until August 1 2022 but will be identified as a required task thereafter and due on November 1, 2022. This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4a - Audited Financial Report Template (SUNY)

Incomplete

Instructions - SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

SUNY-authorized schools must download the Excel spreadsheet entitled "Audited Financial Report Template" at <u>http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system no later than **November 1, 2022.** SUNY CSI will forward to NYSED CSO.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 5 - Fiscal Year 2022-2023 Budget

Incomplete

<u>SUNY-authorized charter schools</u> should download the <u>2022-23 Budget and Quarterly Report</u> <u>Template and the 2022-23 Budget Narrative Questionnaire</u> from the SUNY website and upload the completed template into Epicenter. SUNY CSI will forward to NYSED CSO. **Due November 1, 2022**.

Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools should upload a copy of the school's FY22 Budget using the <u>2022-2023 Budget Template</u> in the portal or from the Annual Report website. **Due November 1, 2022**.

The assumptions column should be completed for all revenue and expense items unless the item is self-

explanatory. Where applicable, reference the page number or section in the application narrative that indicates the assumption being made. For instance, student enrollment would reference the applicable page number in Section I, C of the application narrative.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 6 - Board of Trustees Disclosure of Financial Interest Form

Completed - Jul 31 2022

Due on August 1, 2022, each member of the charter school's Board of Trustees who served on a charter school education corporation governing one or more charter schools for any period during the 2021-2022 school year must complete and sign a <u>Trustee Disclosure of Financial Interest Form</u>. Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature (i.e., DocuSign)
- Manual signature (1. download to print, 2. manually sign, 3. scan signed document to PDF, and 4. upload into portal)

All completed forms must be collected and uploaded in .PDF format for each individual member. The education corporation is responsible for completing the form for trustees who left the board during the reporting year.

Forms completed from past years will not be accepted. **Only the latest version of the form** (updated in April, 2022) is acceptable.).

Trustees serving on an education corporation that governs more than one school are not required to complete a separate disclosure for each school governed by the education corporation. In the Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, trustees must disclose information relevant to any of the schools served by the governing education corporation.

l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
l
1
-
•
•
I

Entry 7 BOT Membership Table

Completed - Jul 31 2022

Instructions

Required of ALL charter schools

ALL charter schools or education corporations governing multiple schools must complete the Board of Trustees Membership Table within the online portal. Please be sure to include and identify parents who are members of the Board of Trustees and indicate whether parents are voting or non-voting members.

Entry 7 BOT Table

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for all --VOTING and NON-VOTING-- trustees.

ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL 80000061077

Authorizer:

Who is the authorizer of your charter school?

SUNY

1. 2021-2022 Board Member Information (Enter info for each BOT member)

Trustee	Trustee	Position	Commit	Voting	Number	Start	End	Board
Name	Email	on the	tee	Member	of Terms	Date of	Date of	Meeting
	Address	Board	Affiliatio	Per By-	Served	Current	Current	S
			ns	Laws		Term	Term	Attende
				(Y/N)		(MM/DD	(MM/DD	d
						/YYYY)	/YYYY)	During
								2021-
								2022

1	Romy Coquille tte		Chair	Executiv e, Academ ic, Facilities	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 022	9
2	Alison Richard son		Vice Chair	Executiv e, Academ ic	Yes	2	07/01/2 021	06/30/2 024	7
3	Jon Atkeson		Treasure r	Executiv e, Finance, Facilities	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 022	6
4	Andy Hubbard		Secretar y	Executiv e, Facilities	Yes	1	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 022	6
5	Rhonda Barros	F	Trustee/ Member	n/a	Yes	1	07/01/2 021	06/30/2 024	5 or less
6	Tamika Bradley		Parent Rep	Academ ic	Yes	1	07/01/2 021	06/30/2 022	8
7	Desiree Dalton		Parent Rep	Academ ic	Yes	1	05/19/2 021	06/30/2 022	9
8	Akeem Frett		Trustee/ Member	Finance	Yes	1	07/01/2 021	06/30/2 024	7
9	Judith Jenkins		Trustee/ Member		Yes	2	07/01/2 021	06/30/2 024	5 or less

1b. Board Member Information

	Trustee Name	Trustee Email Address	Position on the Board	Commit tee Affiliatio ns	Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N)	Number of Terms Served	Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	End Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	Board Meeting s Attende d During 2021- 2022
10	Christop her Lynch		Trustee/ Member	Executiv e, Finance	Yes	2	07/01/2 020	06/30/2 023	9
11	Anup Menon		Trustee/ Member	Executiv e	Yes	1	09/01/2 021	06/30/2 024	5 or less
12	Kevin Miquelo n		Trustee/ Member	Facilities	Yes	1	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 022	8
13	Will Robalin o		Trustee/ Member	Finance	Yes	2	07/01/2 021	06/30/2 024	7
14	Amy Arthur Samuels		Trustee/ Member	Academ ic	Yes	2	07/01/2 021	06/30/2 024	7
15	Josh Vidro		Trustee/ Member	Facilities	Yes	1	09/01/2 021	06/30/2 024	6

1d. 2021-2022 Board Member Information

	Trustee Name	Trustee Email Address	Position on the Board	Commit tee Affiliatio ns	Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N)	Number of Terms Served	Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	End Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	Board Meeting s Attende d During 2021- 2022
16	Warren Young	F	Trustee/ Member	Finance	Yes	2	07/01/2 021	06/30/2 024	9
17	Deborah Shanley		Chair		Yes	2	07/01/2 018	12/30/2 021	5 or less
18	Justin Cohen		Trustee/ Member		Yes	2	07/01/2 018	12/30/2 021	5 or less
19	Theresa Hayes		Parent Rep		Yes	2	07/01/2 021	06/30/2 022	5 or less
20 21									

2. INFORMATION ABOUT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide response relative to VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide a response relative to all trustees.

a. Total Number of BOT Members on June 30, 2022	17
b.Total Number of Members Added During 2021- 2022	4
c. Total Number of Members who Departed during 2021-2022	2
d.Total Number of members, as set in Bylaws, Resolution or Minutes	17

3. Number of Board meetings held during 2021-2022

9

4. Number of Board meetings scheduled for 2022-2023

6

Total number of Voting Members on June 30, 2022:

17

Total number of Voting Members added during the 2021-2022 school year:

4

2

Total Maximum Number of Voting members in 2021-2022, as set by the board in bylaws, resolution, or minutes:

19

Thank you.

Entry 9 Enrollment & Retention

Completed - Jul 31 2022

Instructions for submitting Enrollment and Retention Efforts

Required of ALL Charter Schools

Describe the good faith efforts the charter school has made in 2021-2022 toward meeting targets to attract and retain the enrollment of Students with Disabilities (SWDs), English Language Learners (ELLs), and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2022-2023.

Entry 9 Enrollment and Retention of Special Populations

Recruitment/Attraction Efforts Toward Meeting Targets

Describe Recruitment Efforts in 2021-2022	Describe Recruitment Plans in 2022-2023
The schools partner with the Achievement First (AF) recruitment team to carry out a comprehensive recruitment strategy consisting of direct outreach, Refer A Friend campaigns, information sessions,	

Economically Disadvantaged	school-based open houses, presentations at local education agencies and community based organizations, neighborhood canvassing at nearby high density housing and building locations, participating in the NYC Charter Center application, geo targeted mailings, and both online and outdoor advertising. These techniques have been successful in generating applications and in sharing the opportunity to apply with low- income families. In 2009, all AF schools implemented an at-risk preference for low-income families, and as a result the vast majority of all entering families have qualified for free or reduced price lunch. As a result of extensive presentations to community organizations that serve low-income families, including Head Start and NYCHA daycare centers, the applicant pool of free and reduced price applicants has been large, and the preference has been effective at substantially matching the district percentages of low-income students for the incoming classes.	We plan to use the the same 2021-2022 plans in the 2022- 2023 school year.
	The AF student recruitment team is bilingual and has made extensive efforts to reach out to families who speak languages other than English. All outdoor signs are in both English and Spanish, as are all brochures and other marketing materials, including the AF website page for student enrollment. In 2021-22,	

for instance, direct, bilingual recruiting materials reached more than 30,000 families throughout Brooklyn. Additionally, Spanish speaking members of the recruitment team have presented in Spanish at Head Start daycares and community organizations (e.g., The Coalition for Hispanic Family Services and Bushwick United), and multiple members of the "street teams" that recruited directly in the community were Spanish speakers. While these techniques may change year to year, these are representative of recent recruitment methods. The lottery also uses a weighted preference for English Language Learners (ELLs), which the schools doubled for the 2016-17 school year in an effort to both admit and enroll more ELLs.

The last two recruitment seasons included community outreach, canvassing, and event tabling to engage with potential families as well as a wide variety of tactics including, but not limited to: Distributed thousands of brochures and other materials in bilingual format (English/Spanish). Attended the Include NYC fair on January 29, 2022 which had hundreds of families, including families of ELLs and other at-risk students, in attendance. As with other events, a bilingual community outreach associate was present. Over the course of a given lottery

We plan to use the the same 2021-2022 plans in the 2022-2023 school year.

English Language Learners

cycle, AF drops off and mails Spanish applications to numerous local daycare centers (e.g., approximately 400 community organizations/daycare centers across many sections of Brooklyn). In February and March 2022, AF hosted several Spanishlanguage information sessions where the majority of families in attendance primarily spoke languages other than English. AF provides translators at orientation and community engagement events at AF schools. For our non-fluent spanish speaking recruitment team members, we also utilized google-translate when we encountered spanish-only speaking families. Non-Spanish speaking staff members are also paired with a colleague fluent in Spanish that they can call on to support communication with prospective families. The refer-a-friend program is shared with families in English and Spanish in the hope of generating word of mouth interest. Schools hang recruitment banners outside their facilities in English and Spanish. For families that were never selected off of waitlists in previous years and had indicated they were not English speaking families, AF reaches out in subsequent years with native language speakers (i.e., Spanishspeaking) in order to inform the families about the ability to re-

	apply to AF schools.	
Students with Disabilities	Efforts to recruit students with disabilities have focused primarily on making clear in promotional materials and presentations that AF is highly effective for students with disabilities, and that we offer services in accordance with Individualized Education Programs (IEPs). In addition, the recruitment team reaches out annually to day care centers that are identified by the NYC Department of Education as serving students with disabilities and participates in an Include NYC fair that focuses on providing resources to families with students with disabilities. The AF student recruitment team has partnered with the network special services team to ensure that marketing materials capture the range of services available. AF has reached out specifically to community members who previously agreed to partner with the community outreach team to conduct a family focus group on how AF schools could best meet their needs. During this focus group, the mother of a student with a disability said that her greatest struggle was finding a public school option that held the highest academic standards for her child despite his disability. The school is just such an option, committed to getting every scholar who walks through our doors to and through college. We believe that sending this message to families with	We plan to use the the same 2021-2022 plans in the 2022- 2023 school year.

|--|--|

Retention Efforts Toward Meeting Targets

Describe Retention Efforts in 2021-2022	Describe Retention Plans in 2022-2023
Retention of students at AF schools is a network-wide priority and one of the key performance indicators identified for schools as part of the network's strategic imperatives. As a network, AF has set an accountability measure of 5%. In addition, each individual school has set an improvement goal for attrition set at no less than 0.5% improvement year over year. While reliable mobility statistics for New York City are difficult to ascertain, we believe that a mobility rate of 5% is significantly below the average annual turnover of urban students. We believe that retention of students within at- risk populations depends primarily on the academic progress these students are making. As such, the most important retention efforts for at- risk populations will be great instruction, and regular review of data that ensures that students in these populations are receiving the supports and	

Economically Disadvantaged	services they need in order to be successful. Data—including academic performance, attendance, and behavior data— are disaggregated and shared with the school leadership team, so that early warning signs can be identified and appropriate interventions identified. AF school leaders and regional superintendents regularly share student retention strategies. An example of a best practice that AF schools utilize is early identification and intervention with families considering leaving. This approach uses historical data on attrition to identify risk factors that predict future attrition. AF schools use this information to develop specific family engagement and support strategies for scholars who are at risk of leaving. Experience across the network has shown that strong relationships and thoughtful discussions with families are often what make the difference when having a difficult discussion with family members. AF regional superintendents specifically coach principals on how to have effective convorcations with familios	We plan to use the the same 2021-2022 plans in the 2022- 2023 school year.
	specifically coach principals on	
	Retention of students at AF schools is a network-wide priority	

and one of the key performance

indicators identified for schools as part of the network's strategic imperatives. As a network, AF has set an accountability measure of 5%. In addition, each individual school has set an improvement goal for attrition set at no less than 0.5% improvement year over year. While reliable mobility statistics for New York City are difficult to ascertain, we believe that a mobility rate of 5% is significantly below the average annual turnover of urban students. We believe that retention of students within atrisk populations depends primarily on the academic progress these students are making. As such, the most important retention efforts for atrisk populations will be great instruction, and regular review of data that ensures that students in these populations are receiving the supports and services they need in order to be successful. Data—including academic performance, attendance, and behavior dataare disaggregated and shared with the school leadership team, so that early warning signs can be identified and appropriate interventions identified. AF school leaders and regional superintendents regularly share student retention strategies.

We believe that the factors above also apply to ELLs. Because parents of ELLs often do not speak English fluently themselves, the nuanced We plan to use the the same 2021-2022 plans in the 2022-2023 school year.

English Language Learners

conversations about academic performance can be more difficult. The English as a Second Language (ESL) teacher or intervention coordinator (depending on the number of ELL students enrolled) will be primarily responsible for proactively developing relationships and trust with families of ELLs as soon as the student is identified as limited English proficient, regardless of academic performance. We believe that these proactive relationship building practices will establish the trust necessary to identify families early who are at risk for leaving, and to intervene effectively to persuade them to stay with us. AF also translates and uses translators as necessary for school policies, student-specific information, and communications with families.

Retention of students at AF schools is a network-wide priority and one of the key performance indicators identified for schools as part of the network's strategic imperatives. As a network, AF has set an accountability measure of 5%. In addition, each individual school has set an improvement goal for attrition set at no less than 0.5% improvement year over year. While reliable mobility statistics for New York City are difficult to ascertain, we believe that a mobility rate of 5% is significantly below the average annual turnover of urban students. We believe that

retention of students within atrisk populations depends primarily on the academic progress these students are making. As such, the most important retention efforts for atrisk populations will be great instruction, and regular review of data that ensures that students in these populations are receiving the supports and services they need in order to be successful. Data—including academic performance, attendance, and behavior dataare disaggregated and shared with the school leadership team, so that early warning signs can be identified and appropriate interventions identified. AF school leaders and regional superintendents regularly share student retention strategies.

We believe that strong Tier 2 and Tier 3 interventions, complemented by strong family relationships, are the most effective approaches to prevent the attrition of students with disabilities. In addition to the attrition risk factors described above, we believe there are at least two additional factors for families of students with disabilities. First, families of students with disabilities are more likely to leave if they believe that we hold lower expectations for their children than for their regular education peers. Second, these families are at risk for leaving if they do not understand the services being provided for their children, or if

We plan to use the the same 2021-2022 plans in the 2022-2023 school year.

Students with Disabilities

they perceive that more				
extensive services might be				
available at another school. As				
described above, our				
communication with families				
about the high expectations we				
hold for every child, and the				
differentiated supports we				
provide to make sure each child				
meets these expectations, will				
begin with our student				
recruitment process. These				
messages will be reinforced in				
family chats (which are				
requested of all incoming				
families), family conferences,				
and all other communication with				
families of students with				
disabilities. Additionally, the				
network support data team and				
regional director of special				
services will provide				
disaggregated academic and				
behavioral data for students with				
disabilities directly to the				
principals on a monthly basis, to				
flag any student for whom				
additional support is needed. Our				
experience has been that when				
students with disabilities make				
strong academic progress, their				
families' bond with the school				
strengthens and they are more				
likely to stay with us.				

Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition

Completed - Jul 31 2022

Form for "Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition" Revised to Employee Fingerprint Requirements Attestation

A. TEACH System - Employee Clearance

Charter schools must ensure that all prospective employees[1] receive clearance through <u>the NYSED Office</u> of School Personnel Review and Accountability (OSPRA) prior to employment. **This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel who are provided or assigned by the district of location, or related/contracted service providers**. After an employee has been cleared, schools are required to maintain proof of such clearance in the file of each employee. For the safety of all students, charter schools must take immediate steps to terminate the employment of individuals who have been denied clearance. Once the employees have been terminated, the school must terminate the request for clearance in the TEACH system.

In the Annual Report, charter schools are asked to confirm that all employees have been cleared through the NYSED TEACH system; and, if denied clearance, confirm that the individual or employee has been removed from the TEACH system, and is <u>not</u> employed by the school.

[1] Employees who must be cleared include, but are not limited to, teachers, administrative staff, janitors, security personnel and cafeteria workers, and other staff who are present when children are in the school building. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, as well as related/contracted service providers. See NYSED memorandum dated October 1, 2019 at http://www.nysed.gov/common/nysed/files/programs/charter-schools/employeefingerprintoct19.pdf or visit the NYSED website at:

<u>http://www.highered.nysed.gov/tsei/ospra/fingerprintingcharts.html</u> for more information regarding who must be fingerprinted. Also see, 8 NYCRR §87.2.

Emergency Conditional Clearances

Charter schools are **strongly discouraged** from using the emergency conditional clearance provisions for prospective employees. This is because the school must request clearance through NYSED TEACH, and the school's emergency conditional clearance of the employee terminates <u>automatically</u> once the school receives notification from NYSED regarding the clearance request. Status notification is provided for all prospective employees through the NYSED TEACH portal within 48 hours after the clearance request is submitted. Therefore, at most, a school's emergency conditional clearance will be valid for only 48 hours after approval by the board.

Schools are not permitted to renew or in any way re-establish a prospective employee's emergency conditional clearance after status notification is sent by NYSED through the TEACH portal.

Schools are asked to attest that they have reviewed and understand these requirements. More information can be found in the memo at <u>NYSED CSO Employee Clearance and Fingerprint Memo 10-2019</u>.

Attestation

Responses Selected:

I hereby attest that the school has reviewed, understands, and will comply with these requirements.

Entry 13 School Calendar

Completed - Jul 31 2022

Instructions for submitting School Calendar

Required of ALL Charter Schools

If the charter school has a tentative calendar based on available information and guidance at the time, please submit with the August 1, 2022 submission. Charter schools must upload a final school calendar into the portal and may do so at any time but no later than **September 15, 2022**.

School calendars must meet the <u>minimum instructional requirements</u> as required of other public schools "... unless the school's charter requires more instructional time than is required under the regulations."

Board of Regents-authorized charter schools also are required to submit school calendars that clearly indicate the start and end date of the instructional year AND the number of instructional hours and/or instructional days for each month. See an example of a calendar showing the requested information. Schools are encouraged to use a calendar template and ensure there is a monthly tally of instructional days.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes

<u>NY HS_22-23</u>

Filename: NY_HS_22-23_AB5casg.pdf Size: 209.4 kB

NY ES-MS_22-23

Filename: NY_ES-MS_22-23_ETNtlfv.pdf Size: 211.8 kB

Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

Completed - Jul 31 2022

Instructions

<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required</u> <u>to submit item 5: Authorizer-approved DASA policy</u> and NYSED-Approved School Discipline Policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the <u>link</u> from the school's website for each of the items:

- 1. Current Annual Report (i.e., 2021-2022 Annual Report);[1]
- 2. Board meeting notices, agendas and documents;
- 3. New York State School Report Card;
- 4. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy and NYSED-Approved School Discipline Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY);
- 5. District-wide safety plan, not a building level safety plan (as per the September 2021 <u>Emergency</u> <u>Response Plan Memo</u>;
- 6. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy; and
- 7. Subject matter list of FOIL records. (Example: See <u>NYSED Subject Matter List</u>)

[1] Each charter school is required to make the Annual Report publicly available by August 1 and to post on their respective charter school website. Each school should post an updated and complete version to include accountability data and financial statements that are not or may not be available until after the August deadline (i.e., Repost when financials have been submitted in November.)

Form for Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

School Name: ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL

<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required</u> <u>to submit item 4: Authorizer-approved DASA policy</u> and NYSED-Approved School Discipline Policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the <u>link</u> from the school's website for each of the items:

	Link to Documents
1. Current Annual Report (i.e., 2021-2022 Annual Report)	https://www.achievementfirst.org/schools/new- york/ (Reports are located by charter under "Additional Information, Notices, and Policies")
2. Board meeting notices, agendas and documents	<u>https://www.achievementfirst.org/about-us/our-</u> <u>board-members/</u>
3. New York State School Report Card	https://www.achievementfirst.org/schools/new- york/ (Reports are located by charter under "Additional Information, Notices, and Policies")
4. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy and NYSED- Approved School Discipline Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY)	
5. District-wide safety plan, not a building level safety plan (as per the September 2021 Emergency Response Plan Memo	https://www.achievementfirst.org/schools/new-york (The current plan is available under "Additional Information, Notices, and Policies." An updated safety plan will be available here by 8/15/22)
6. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp- content/uploads/2018/03/FOIA-FOIL-Policy.pdf
7. Subject matter list of FOIL records. (Example: See NYSED Subject Matter List)	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp- content/uploads/2022/07/FOIA-Notice-NY-22- 23.docx.pdf

Thank you.



Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Trustee Name:

Anup C Menon

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- 1. List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Board
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



Yes X No

If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.



Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

	 -
Home Address:	
	 _
Home Telephone:	-
E-mail Address.	
E-mail Address:	 -
Business Address:	
	 -
Business Telephone:	

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Trustee Name:

Andrew Hubbard

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- 1. List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Finance Committee member
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



Yes X No

If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.



Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

Business Telephone:	
Business Address:	
E-mail Address:	
Home Telephone:	
Home Address:	
DocuSigned by:	
Andrew L. Hubbard BDC4F850A98D40D	7/25/2022
Signature	Date
Acceptable signature formats include:	

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Trustee Name:

Akeem Frett

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Trustee
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



s [Х	No
-----	---	----

If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.



Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

Akum Frutt 47147316A0A04F2 Signature	7/19/2022 Date	
DocuSigned by:		
		_
Home Address:		
		_
Home Telephone:		
		_
E-mail Address:		
		_
Business Address:		
		_
Business Telephone:		

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Trustee Name:

Alison Richardson

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- 1. List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Vice Chair Chair of Academic Committee
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



Yes 🗡 No

If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

-



Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

Signature	Date
DocuSigned by: 1C54B9D7830647F	7/26/2022
nome Address.	
Home Address:	
Home Telephone:	
E-mail Address:	
Business Address:	
Business Telephone:	

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Trustee Name:

Christopher Lynch

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.).
 Board Member
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



S	X	No
---	---	----

If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

-



Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

Business Telephone:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Business Address:	
E-mail Address:	
Home Telephone:	
Home Address:	
DocuSigned by:	-10-10-
Christopher Lynch	7/25/22
Signature	Date
Acceptable signature formats include:	

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Trustee Name:

Amy Samuels

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Member
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



S	X	No
---	---	----

If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

Relatives on Husband's side. Student

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

_



Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

Signature	Date
C5C1949E6D8D4FA	Amy Samuels
Home Address:	
Home Telephone:	
E-mail Address:	
Business Address:	
Business Telephone:	

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Trustee Name:

Deborah Ann Shanley

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- **1.** List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Brooklyn Board Chair
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



Yes X No

If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

_



		1	
Date(s)	Nature of financial	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest,	Name of person holding interest
	interest /		
	transaction	(e.g., did not vote, did	or engaging in transaction and
	transaction	not participate in	
		discussion)	relationship to
			you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

Business Telephone:		
Business Address:		
E-mail Address:		
Home Telephone:		
Home Address:		
DocuSigned by:		
Deborale Shanley	7/25/2022	
Signature	Date	

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Trustee Name:

Judith Jenkins

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

1. List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.).

Trustee

Note: Trustee is unreachable, so this form is completed by Achievement First to the best of our knowledge.

2. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.



Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

\checkmark	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Signature	Date
	July 28, 2022
Home Address:	
Home Telephone:	
E-mail Address:	
-	
Dusiness Address.	
Business Address:	
Business Telephone:	

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Trustee Name:

Jonathan Atkeson

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- **1.** List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Board of Trustees, Treasurer.
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



Yes X No

If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

-



Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

Signature	Date	
Tonattan Atkeson EF7D20560353425	7/19/2022	
DocuSigned by:		
	I	
Home Address:		
Home Telephone:		
E-mail Address:		
Business Address:		

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Trustee Name:

Desiree Dalton

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- **1.** List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). parent representative
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



Yes X No

If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

Mother of 2 students enrolled at Achievement First Brooklyn High School. My children do not benefit from my participation

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

_



		1	
Date(s)	Nature of financial	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest,	Name of person holding interest
	interest /		
	transaction	(e.g., did not vote, did	or engaging in transaction and
	transaction	not participate in	
		discussion)	relationship to
			you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

-

Business Telephone:	
Business Address:	
E-mail Address:	
Home Telephone:	
Home Address:	
DocuSigned by:	
Desiree Dalton	7/19/2022
Signature	Date
Acceptable signature formats include:	

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Trustee Name:

Joshua Vidro

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.).
 Board Member
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



S	X	No
---	---	----

If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

-



Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

Business Telephone:		
		-
Business Address:		
		-
E-mail Address:		
		-
Home Telephone:		
		-
Home Address:		
		-
DocuSigned by:	7/21/2022	
Signature	Date	
Acceptable signature formats include:		

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Trustee Name:

Justin Cohen

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- 1. List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Trustee / Board Member
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



Yes X No

If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

-



Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

-

Business Telephone:	
Business Address:	
E-mail Address:	
Home Telephone:	
Home Address:	
DocuSigned by:	
64529CBF88E74E9	July 25, 2022
Signature	Date
Acceptable signature formats include:	

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Trustee Name:

Kevin Miquelon

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- 1. List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Member, Real Estate Subcommittee
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



Yes X No

If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

-



Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

Signature	Date
kevin Miguelon 49C1FAB0C2C224A2	07/27/2022
DocuSigned by:	
Home Address:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Home Telephone:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
E-mail Address:	
Business Address:	
Business Telephone:	

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Trustee Name:

Romy E. Coquillette

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Chair
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



es	Х	No
----	---	----

If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

-



Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you
	financial interest /	financial a conflict of interest, interest / (e.g., did not vote, did transaction not participate in

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

Signature	Date
Romy E. Coquillette	07/20/2022
Home Address:	
Home Telephone:	
E-mail Address:	
Business Address:	
Business Telephone:	

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Trustee Name:

Tamika Bradley

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- **1.** List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Parent representative
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



Yes X No

If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

Raynal Caruth is my nephew. He's been in Achievement First since kindergarten.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

-



		1	
Date(s)	Nature of financial	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest,	Name of person holding interest
	interest /		
	transaction	(e.g., did not vote, did	or engaging in transaction and
	transaction	not participate in	
		discussion)	relationship to
			you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

Business Telephone:	
Business Address:	
E-mail Address:	
Home Telephone:	
Home Address:	
DocuSigned by:	
EB5B97CFC57A422	Tamika Bradley 07/19/2022
Signature	Date
Acceptable signature formats include:	

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Trustee Name:

Theresa Hayes

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

 List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.).
 Trustee / Parent Representative.

Note: Resigned 6/30/2022. Trustee is unreachable, so this form is completed by Achievement First to the best of our knowledge.

2. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

Parent of scholar at Achievement First. Acting as trustee would not benefit scholar.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.



Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

\checkmark	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Signature	Date
	7/27/2022
Home Address:	
Home Telephone:	
E-mail Address:	
Business Address:	
Business Telephone:	

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Trustee Name:

Rhonda Barros

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Member
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



S	X	No
---	---	----

If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.



Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

Acceptable signature formats include:	Bato	
Signature	Date	
Pocusigned by: Riorda Barros	7/27/22	
		-
Home Address:		
		-
Home Telephone:		
		-
E-mail Address:		
		-
Business Address:		
		_
Business Telephone:		

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Trustee Name:

Warren Young

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). none
- **2.** Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



s 🗵	Nc
s 🗵	No

If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

-



		1	
Date(s)	Nature of financial	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest,	Name of person holding interest
	interest /		
	transaction	(e.g., did not vote, did	or engaging in transaction and
	transaction	not participate in	
		discussion)	relationship to
			you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

_

Signature	Date	
DocuSigned by: Warren Young 726B6F900491462	07/21/2022	
Home Address:		
Home Telephone:		
E-mail Address:		
Business Address:		
Business Telephone:		

- Acceptable signature formats include:
 - Digitally certified PDF signature
 - Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Trustee Name:

Will Robalino

Name of Charter School Education Corporation:

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

- 1. List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Finance committee member.
- 2. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?



Yes X No

If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.

3. Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation?



If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?



If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?



If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

_



		1	
Date(s)	Nature of financial	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest,	Name of person holding interest
	interest /		
	transaction	(e.g., did not vote, did	or engaging in transaction and
	transaction	not participate in	
		discussion)	relationship to
			you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation <u>and</u> in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Х	None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Business Telephone:	
Business Address:	
E-mail Address:	
Home Telephone:	
Home Address:	

DocuSigned by:

Signature

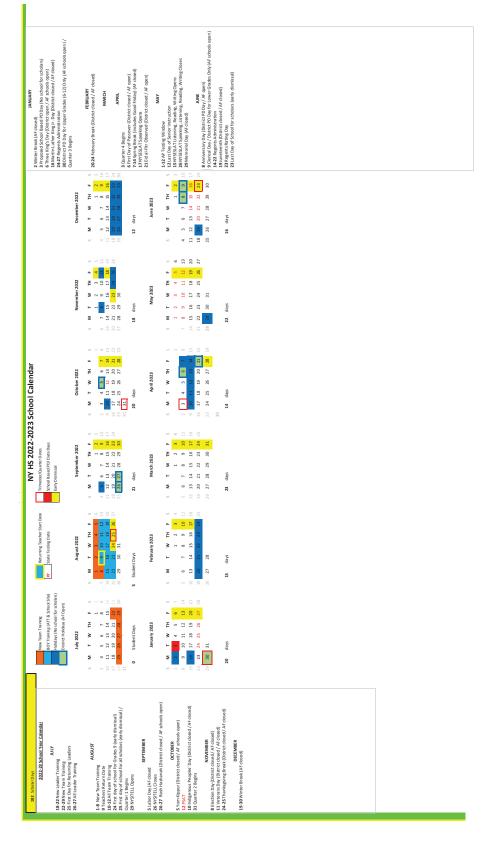
7/25/22

Date

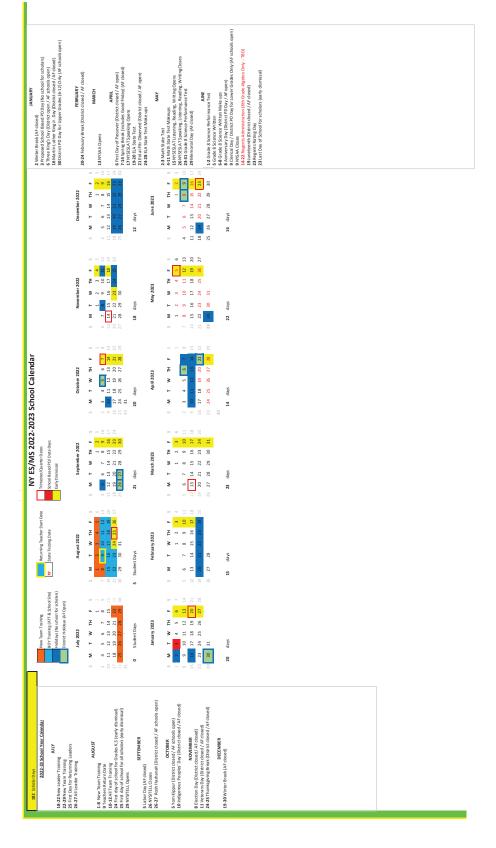
Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Month	S tu de mt	Teacher
August	5	17
Septe mber	21	21
October	20	02
November	18	18
D ece mber	12	12
January	20	8
February	15	5
March	23	23
April	14	14
May	22	22
June	16	16
PD Days	4	
TOTAL	182	198
TOTAL	182	198
District vs. AF Comparison		
	FirstDay	Last Day
District	September 8	June 27
AF	August 25	June 23
District Days Off	Dates	AF OFF?
Labor Day	9/5/2022	Yes
Yom Kippur	10/5/2022	Yes
Columbus Day/Indigenous Peorle's Day	10/10/2022	Yes
Veterans Day	11/11/2022	Yes
Thanksgiving	11/24/2022-11/25/2022	Yes
Winter Holiday	12/19/2022-1/2/2023	Yes
MLK Day	1/16/2023	Yes
Midwinter Recess	2/20/2023-2/24/2023	Yes
Spring Break (includes Good Fridaw)	4/7/2023-4/14/2023	Yes
MemorialDay	5/29/2023	Yes
Juneteeth	6/19/2023	Yes
Report Card Cycles		Report Card Nights
Quarter 1 Begins Duarter 2 Basins	8/25	
Quarter 3 Begins	1/30	



Month	Student	Teacher
August	2	17
Septe mber	21	21
October	20	8
November	18	18
D ece mber	12	12
January	20	8
February	15	15
March	23	23
April	14	14
Mary	22	22
June	16	16
PD Dwys	4-	
TOTAL	182	198
TOTAL	182	198
District vs. AF Comparison		
	FirstDay	Last Day
Dis trict	September 8	June 27
AF	August 25	June 23
District Days Off	Dates	AF OFF?
Labor Day	9/5/2022	Yes
Yom Kippur	10/5/2022	Yes
Calumbus Day/Indigenous People's Dav	10/10/2022	Yes
Veterans Day	11/11/2022	Yes
Thanksgiving	11/24/2022-11/25/2022	Yes
Winter Holiday	12/19/2022-1/2/2023	Yes
MLK Day	1/16/2023	Yes
Midwinter Recess	2/20/2023-2/24/2023	Yes
Spring Break (includes Good Fridav)	4/7/2023-4/14/2023	Yes
Memorial Day	5/29/2023	Yes
Juneteeth	6/19/2023	Yes
Report Card Cycles		Report Card Nights
Trimester 1 Begins Trimester 1 Midmint	8/25	
Trimester 2 Begins	11/14	
Trimester 2 Midpoint	1/20	
Trimester 3 Begins	3/13	



Achievement First Brooklyn K-12 Charters

2021-22 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

Submitted to the SUNY Charter Schools Institute on:

October 17, 2022

By Rachel Furniss & Meaghan Ross

Charter	School Address	School Phone Number	
Aspire	982 Hegeman Ave. Brooklyn, NY 11208	347-471-2055	
Brownsville	2021 Bergen Street Brooklyn, NY 11233	347-471-2600	
Crown Heights	1485 Pacific Street Brooklyn, NY 11216	347-471-2600	
East New York	557 Pennsylvania Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11207	347-471-2580	



Rachel Furniss & Meaghan Ross prepared this 2021-22 Accountability Progress Report on behalf of the charter school's board of trustees:

	Board P	osition	
Trustee's Name	Office (e.g. chair, treasurer,	Committees (e.g. finance,	
	secretary)	executive)	
Romy Coquillette	Chair	Executive, Academic, Facilities	
Theresa Hayes	Trustee	N/A	
Desiree Dalton	Trustee	Academic	
Andrew Hubbard	Secretary	Executive, Facilities	
Jonathan Atkeson	Treasurer	Executive, Academic, Facilities	
Warren Young	Trustee	Finance	
Rhonda Barros	Trustee	N/A	
Kevin Miqueon	Trustee	Facilities	
Judith Jenkins	Trustee	N/A	
Josh Vidro	Trustee	Facilities	
William Robalino	Trustee	Finance	
Akeem Frett	Trustee	Finance	
Alison Richardson	Vice Chair	Executive, Academic	
Christopher J. Lynch	Trustee	Executive, Finance	
Anup Menon	Trustee	Executive	

School Leaders

Charter	Principal
Aspire	Jordan Hardy has served as the elementary school principal since 2020 Hope Fox has served as the middle school principal since 2022 Nana Effah has served as the high school principal since 2021
Brownsville	Ana Samper has served as the elementary school principal since 2021 Allison Laird has served as the middle school principal since 2019 Martin Palamore has served as the high school principal since 2020
Crown Heights	Sade Johnson has served as the elementary school principal since 2020 Victoria Pierre has served as the middle school principal since 2020 Damen Scott has served as the high school principal since 2022
East New York	Meryl Senter has served as the elementary school principal since 2020 Max Milliken has served as the middle school principal since 2017. Jason Coalter has served as the high school principal since 2020

SCHOOL OVERVIEW

The mission of Achievement First schools is to provide all our students with the academic and life skills they need to excel in top colleges, succeed in a competitive world, and serve as the next generation of leaders in their communities. We accomplish this by ensuring that every student attending the school receives a college preparatory education and is frequently assessed to ensure that they are making yearly progress towards academic goals.

The first Achievement First Schools to open in New York were Crown Heights and East New York in 2005, followed by Endeavor (2006), Bushwick (2006), Brownsville (2008), Apollo (2010), North Brooklyn Prep (2014), Linden (2014), and Voyager (2016).

Core elements of the Achievement First model that support our ambitious goal of closing the achievement gap by preparing our students for success include:

- Unwavering focus on breakthrough student achievement and student experience Great Teaching Fueling an Exceptional Student Experience
- Aggressive recruitment and retention of talent and diversity
- Consistent, proven, standards-based curriculum and strong intellectual preparation for lesson delivery
- Disciplined, high-expectations achievement-oriented school culture
- Interim assessments and strategic use of data to drive instruction
- Principals with the power to lead as well as high-quality, focused training for leaders
- Parents as partners

AF Brooklyn Charter Schools remained committed to the strong curriculum developed by AF's Teaching and Learning Team and exploring ways to deliver it across multiple modes of instruction required by the COVID-19 school closures. AF Brooklyn implemented a fluid program to transition seamlessly among remote, partial, and full in-person instruction as required by community and school health conditions.

While our program was developed and could easily transition between modes of instruction, changing the modes of instruction frequently did have a toll on student learning, culture and teacher experience and ability to drive learning. There were many shifts in COVID guidance from the state that our schools had to respond to as well as frequent changes from the modes of learning due to those precautions (certain grades remote, others in person, quarantines). These conditions led to schools experiencing frequent shifts that made it hard for students and teachers to drive learning to their full potential.

ENROLLMENT SUMMARY

In the table below, provide the school's BEDS Day enrollment for each school year.

School Enrollment by Grade Level and School Year															
	School Year	к	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
	2017-18	92	94	90	92	91	100								559
	2018-19	89	91	96	85	88	104	85							638
Aspire	2019-20	85	96	92	98	95	109	108	96						779
	2020-21	68	91	97	93	94	105	115	112	90					865
	2021-22	55	68	91	95	90	99	99	112	118	99				926
	2017-18	98	99	95	93	92	97	94	89	88	90	100			1035
	2018-19	75	91	95	95	90	92	95	96	81	113	90	84		1097
Brownsville	2019-20	72	69	89	96	92	101	93	97	89	118	112	69	77	1174
	2020-21	76	77	72	94	92	87	95	93	95	129	119	112	66	1207
	2021-22	49	83	71	73	94	92	88	86	94	115	115	108	103	1171
	2017-18	97	101	99	94	92	95	96	92	80	60	46	56	42	1050
	2018-19	100	96	100	93	96	92	92	94	97	122	110	103	92	1287
Crown Heights	2019-20	76	101	90	99	95	91	81	88	94	121	112	99	93	1240
	2020-21	64	90	108	92	106	96	94	81	80	168	118	105	97	1299
	2021-22	81	80	88	98	90	110	97	96	83	169	154	104	102	1352
	2017-18	87	89	102	94	90	60	64	60	60	40	42	36	27	851
	2018-19	96	89	99	99	94	63	61	58	57	117	103	82	80	1098
East New York	2019-20	104	93	102	99	93	62	61	66	60	124	114	98	69	1145
. erk	2020-21	93	104	99	107	102	65	66	64	61	142	112	107	93	1215
	2021-22	78	87	98	91	98	66	62	62	61	112	131	109	104	1159

HIGH SCHOOL COHORTS

ACCOUNTABILITY COHORT

The state's Accountability Cohort consists specifically of students who are in their fourth year of high school after entering the 9th grade. For example, the 2018 state Accountability Cohort consists of students who entered the 9th grade anywhere sometime during the 2018-19 school year, were enrolled in the school on the state's annual enrollment-determination day (BEDS day) in the 2021-22 school year, and either remained in the school for the rest of the year or left for an acceptable

reason. (See New York State Education Department's SIRS Manual for more details about cohort eligibility and acceptable exit reasons: <u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/irs/sirs/ht</u>)

The following table indicates the number of students in the Accountability Cohorts who are in their fourth year of high school and were enrolled at the school on BEDS Day in October and remained in the school until June 30th of that year.

	Fourth-Year High School Accountability Cohorts										
	Fourth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 th Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designation	Number of Students Enrolled on BEDS Day in October of the Cohort's Fourth Year	Number Leaving During the School Year	Number in Accountability Cohort as of June 30th					
Aspire	2019-20	2016-17	2016	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	2020-21	2017-18	2017	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	2021-22	2018-19	2018	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Brownsville	2019-20	2016-17	2016	83	1	82					
	2020-21	2017-18	2017	68	1	67					
	2021-22	2018-19	2018	95	2	93					
Crown	2019-20	2016-17	2016	97	3	94					
Heights	2020-21	2017-18	2017	103	0	103					
	2021-22	2018-19	2018	95	0	95					
East New	2019-20	2016-17	2016	71	3	68					
York	2020-21	2017-18	2017	91	2	89					
	2021-22	2018-19	2018	100	0	100					

TOTAL COHORT FOR GRADUATION

Students are also included in the Total Cohort for Graduation (referred to as the Graduation Cohort, Total Graduation Cohort, or Total Cohort interchangeably throughout this report) based on the year they first enter the 9th grade. Students enrolled for <u>at least one day in the school</u> after entering the 9th grade are part of the school's Graduation Cohort. The school may remove students from the Graduation Cohort if the school has discharged those students for an acceptable reason listed in the SIRS manual, including but not limited to the following: if they transfer to another public or private diploma-granting program with documentation, transfer to homeschooling by a parent or guardian, transfer to another district or school, transfer by court order, leave the U.S., or are deceased.

	Fourth Year Total Cohort for Graduation											
	Fourth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 th Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designation	Number of Students Graduated or Still Enrolled on June 30 th of the Cohort's Fourth Year (a)	Number of Students Who Left the School but Were <u>Not</u> Discharged for an Acceptable Reason (b)	Total Graduation Cohort (a) + (b)						
Aspire	2019-20	2016-17	2016	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	2020-21	2017-18	2017	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	2021-22	2018-19	2018	N/A	N/A	N/A						

2021-22 Accountability Plan Progress Report

Brownsville	2019-20	2016-17	2016	76	5	81
	2020-21	2017-18	2017	64	1	65
	2021-22	2018-19	2018	87	0	87
Crown	2019-20	2016-17	2016	94	0	94
Heights	2020-21	2017-18	2017	101	2	103
	2021-22	2018-19	2018	95	1	96
East New	2019-20	2016-17	2016	68	3	71
York	2020-21	2017-18	2017	89	0	89
	2021-22	2018-19	2018	99	0	99

	Fifth Year Total Cohort for Graduation									
	Fifth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 th Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designation	Number of Students Graduated or Still Enrolled on June 30 th of the Cohort's Fifth Year (a)	Number of Students Who Left the School but Were <u>Not</u> Discharged for an Acceptable Reason (b)	Total Graduation Cohort (a) + (b)				
Aspire	2019-20	2016-17	2016	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2020-21	2017-18	2017	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2021-22	2018-19	2018	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Brownsville	2019-20	2016-17	2016	76	5	81				
	2020-21	2017-18	2017	64	1	65				
	2021-22	2018-19	2018	87	0	87				
Crown	2019-20	2016-17	2016	93	1	94				
Heights	2020-21	2017-18	2017	101	2	103				
	2021-22	2018-19	2018	95	1	96				
East New	2019-20	2016-17	2016	68	3	71				
York	2020-21	2017-18	2017	89	0	89				
	2021-22	2018-19	2018	99	0	99				

PROMOTION POLICY

AF has taken on an initiative starting in 2020, to work towards a revised promotion policy grounded in research, data, and input from students, alumni, families, leaders at the school and network levels, as well as external peers. In doing this research we looked at the impact of retention on student performance and did not find (which matches national research) that retaining students was improving their performance in the following years. Based on all of our research and analysis our overarching policy at the time is to retain as few students as possible. Given that and the continued challenges of the 2021-22 school year we set a policy to not retain students in the 21-22 school year.

In doing this we also acknowledged that there may be a small number of exceptional cases (~0-5 students per full grown school) where families may request a retention (e.g. an underage kindergartener). If the family of a student who is not overage or has not previously been retained

makes such a request, a meeting with a school leader will be scheduled to discuss whether the student will be retained.

GOAL 1: HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

GOAL 1: HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

Our students will graduate high school prepared to succeed personally and academically at their college of choice.

Goal 1: Leading Indicator

Each year, 75 percent of students in first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn at least ten credits (if 44 needed for graduation) or five credits (if 22 needed for graduation) each year.

Method

This measure serves as a leading indicator of the performance of the high school cohort and examines students' progress toward graduation based on annual credit accumulation. The measure requires that, based on the school's promotion requirements, 75 percent of the first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn the required number of credits.

RESULTS AND **E**VALUATION

All Achievement First NY Charters met this measure for the 2021-2022 school year. Over 75% of students in first and second year cohorts earned the number of credits required to be promoted.

Percent of Students in First and Second Year Cohorts										
Earning the Required Number of Credits in 2021-22										
	Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort during 2021-22	Percent promoted							
Aspire	2020	N/A	N/A							
	2021	82	97.6%							
Brownsville	2020	106	84.0%							
	2021	83	89.2%							
Crown Heights	2020	136	94.9%							
	2021	125	95.2%							
East New York	2020	113	93.8%							
	2021	105	92.4%							

Additional Evidence

Each of the AF Brooklyn high schools have historically met this measure.

Goal 1: Leading Indicator

Each year, 75 percent of students in the second year high school Total Graduation Cohort will score at or above proficient on at least three different New York State Regents exams required for graduation.

Method

This measure serves as a leading indicator of the performance of high school cohorts and examines their progress towards graduation based on Regents exam passage. The measure requires that 75 percent of students in each Graduation Cohort have passed at least three Regents exams by their second year in the cohort.

As a result of the Board of Regents' guidance regarding the cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20, 2020-21, and 2021-22 for the most recent second year cohort schools should report the percentage of students who either passed or were exempted from at least three exams. In August of 2022, the 2019 cohort will have completed its second year.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

All of the Achievement First NY Charters had 75% students in their second year of high school scored in the proficient or above range on at least three different New York State Regents Exams for the 2018 & 2019 Cohorts.

The 2020 Cohort for each Achievement First NY Charter did not meet the goal but East New York and Crown Heights were within 10 points of the goal.

Percent of Students in their Second Year Passing Three Regents Exams by Cohort									
	Cohort Designation	School Year	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing at Least Three Regents (including exemptions)					
Aspire	2018	2019-20	N/A	N/A					
	2019	2020-21	N/A	N/A					
	2020	2021-22	N/A	N/A					
Brownsville	2018	2019-20	95	84.2%					
	2019	2020-21	97	93.8%					
	2020	2021-22	106	63.2%					
Crown Heights	2018	2019-20	96	96.9%					
	2019	2020-21	101	86.1%					
	2020	2021-22	136	68.4%					
East New York	2018	2019-20	100	95%					
	2019	2020-21	108	92.6%					
	2020	2021-22	113	70%					

Additional Evidence

AF Brooklyn high schools have historically achieved this measure. We are focused on addressing the decrease in this indicator during the past two years largely due to the impact of COVID-19 and remote instruction. We are continuing to implement our COVID response plan in high school that is

focused on improving student success in credit accumulation which in turn should improve Regents pass rates by improving our ability to respond to formative data and make differentiated instructional choices based on formative data.

Goal 1: Absolute Measures

Each year, 75 percent of students in the fourth year high school Total Graduation Cohort and 95 percent of students in the fifth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.

Method

This measure examines students in two high school Graduation Cohorts: those who entered the 9th grade as members of the 2018 cohort and graduated four years later and those who entered as members of the 2017 cohort and graduated five years later. These data reflect August graduation rates. At a minimum, these students have passed or been exempted from five Regents exams required for high school graduation in ELA, mathematics, science, U.S. History, and Global History or met the requirements for the 4+1 pathway to graduation.¹

The school's graduation requirements appear in this document above the graduation goal.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

As a rigorous college preparatory program, Achievement First NY high schools have an internal goal of 100% graduation rates. Our schools have attained the 4-year graduation rate of 75% by a wide margin and have comfortably passed the 5-year graduation rate of 95% across all charters.

Percent of Students in the Total Graduation Cohort who have Graduated After Four Years								
	Cohort Designation	School Year	Number in Cohort	Number who Graduated	Percent Graduating			
Aspire	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Brownsville	2016	2019-20	83	72	86.7%			
	2017	2020-21	68	57	83.8%			
	2018	2021-22	95	87	91.6%			
Crown	2016	2019-20	94	92	97.9%			
Heights	2017	2020-21	103	94	91.3%			
	2018	2021-22	96	95	99%			
East New	2016	2019-20	71	62	87.3%			
York	2017	2020-21	89	86	96.6%			
	2018	2021-22	100	99	99%			

¹ The state's guidance for the multiple graduation pathways can be found here: <u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/ciai/multiple-pathways/</u>.

2021-22 Accountability Plan Progress Report

Percent of S	Percent of Students in Total Graduation Cohort Who Have Graduated After Five Years								
	Cohort Designation	School Year	Number in Cohort	Number who Graduated	Percent Graduating				
Aspire	2015	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2016	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2017	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Brownsville	2015	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2016	2020-21	83	80	96.4%				
	2017	2021-22	68	65	95.6%				
Crown	2015	2019-20	88	86	97.7%				
Heights	2016	2020-21	94	93	98.9%				
	2017	2021-22	103	101	98%				
East New	2015	2019-20	77	76	98.7%				
York	2016	2020-21	71	68	95.8%				
	2017	2021-22	89	89	100%				

Additional Evidence

AF Brooklyn high schools have historically achieved the 4th and 5th year graduation rate measure.

Goal 1: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percentage of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort graduating after the completion of their fourth year will exceed that of the Total Graduation Cohort from the school district of comparison.

Method

The school compares the graduation rate of students completing their fourth year in the charter school's Total Graduation Cohort to that of the respective cohort of students in the school district of comparison. Given that district results for the current year are generally not available at this time, for purposes of this report schools should include the district's 2020-21 results as a temporary placeholder for the district's 2021-22 results.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Achievement First NY Schools have consistently had higher four year graduation rates than the geographic districts of comparison for each respective school.

	Percent of Students in the Total Graduation Cohort who Graduate in Four Years Compared to the District							
		Cohort Designation	School Year	Number in Cohort	Charter School Number who Graduated	Percent Graduating	School Number in Cohort	District Percent Graduating
Δ	spire	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2016	2019-20	83	72	86.7%	503	52%
Brownsville	2017	2020-21	68	57	83.8%	445	53%
	2018	2021-22	95	87	91.6%	N/A	N/A
Creation	2016	2019-20	94	92	97.9%	1,928	74%
Crown	2017	2020-21	103	94	91.3%	1,940	78%
Heights	2018	2021-22	96	95	99%	N/A	N/A
N	2016	2019-20	71	62	87.3%	1,298	79%
East New York	2017	2020-21	89	86	96.6%	1,311	82%
TOPK	2018	2021-22	100	99	99%	N/A	N/A

Additional Evidence

AF Brooklyn high schools have consistently exceeded the graduation rates of their district peers.

Goal 1: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Cohort pursuing an alternative graduation pathway (commonly referred to as the 4+1 pathway) will achieve a Regents equivalency score and pass an approved pathway assessment required for graduation by the end of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The New York State Board of Regents approved regulations establishing alternative pathways to graduation for all students. Students may replace one of the required Social Studies Regents exams with an approved alternative assessment. For more information about requirements and approved assessments refer to the NYSED resource online:

<u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/ciai/multiple-pathways/</u>. The school will document the names of the alternative assessments administered and success rate for students in the templates below.

As a result of the Board of Regents' guidance regarding the cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20, 2020-21, and 2021-22 students planning to take a pathway examination during those canceled dates would be exempted from the requirement. For purposes of this measure, only report results for students with valid scores for any pathway exam.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

AF Brooklyn high schools do not have an alternative pathway for graduation, so the following tables are not applicable.

Percenta	ntage of the 2018 Graduation Cohort Pathway Students Demonstrating Success by Exam Ty						
	Exam	Number of Graduation Cohort Members Tested (a)	Number Passing or Achieving Regents Equivalency (b)	Percentage Passing =[(b)/(a)]*100			

[Write name of exam here]			
[Write name of exam here]			
[Write name of exam here]			
	[Total number	[Number passing]	[Percentage passing]
Overall	tested]		

Pathway Exam Passing Rate by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Cohort Designation	School Year	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing a Pathway Exam
2016	2019-20		
2017	2020-21		
2018	2021-22		

Additional Context and Evidence

N/A

SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION GOAL

AF Brooklyn high schools met 4/5 of the applicable measures of the high school graduation goal.

Туре	Measure	Outcome
Leading Indicator	Each year, 75 percent of students in first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn at least ten credits (if 44 needed for graduation) or five credits (if 22 needed for graduation) each year.	MET
Leading Indicator	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort will score at least 65 on at least three different New York State Regents exams required for graduation by the completion of their second year in the cohort.	NEARLY MET (7/9 Cohorts)
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of students in the fourth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.	MET
Absolute	Each year, 95 percent of students in the fifth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.	MET
Comparative	Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort graduating after the completion of their fourth year will exceed that of the Total Graduation Cohort from the school district of comparison.	MET
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Cohort pursuing an alternative graduation pathway will achieve a Regents equivalency score and pass an approved pathway assessment required for graduation by the end of their fourth year.	N/A

ACTION PLAN

We are continuing to focus on improving how we differentiate instruction as a key lever to improve student success in courses which should in turn lead to stronger credit accumulation. Our strategy for differentiation is:

Teachers adapt curriculum materials based on formative data <u>to ensure students master prioritized</u> <u>standards or content</u>.

In order for teachers to adapt curriculum materials based on formative data **to ensure students master prioritized standards and content**, we will...

- <u>Prioritize standards + content</u>: we need to work across academies to prioritize essential standards and content (depth over breadth) and identify which units to prioritize.
- Invest in how to use formative data (through training, instructional coaching, and school support): Teachers and co-teachers need to use formative data (pre-assessments, exit tickets, observational data, quizzes) to ensure students master prioritized standards/content (unit outcomes). This means training on how to use data during planning (e.g. unit and daily level) and means shifting more decision making to teachers (in collaboration and with support from coaches).
 - Depending on the grade and subject, this means that 75-80% of instructional design will come from curriculum materials (60-70% in HS where there already was more flex this year due to density of HS course content). We will continue to leverage and iterate on existing curriculum materials and TTL/GF will define the prioritized standards and content, so that students can learn essential content at a deeper level (depth over breadth). Previously, 95%+ of classroom instructional time came from DLRs (in grades/subjects with lesson resources).
 - This includes <u>making time and space for teachers to plan using data</u>. Looking at and analyzing student data and then planning and using that data takes time. We must ensure teachers have the time in the schedule to look at data and plan. (Many teachers are already doing this in response to conditions created by COVID and are facing real challenges, e.g. planning time.)
- Invest in the Mindset that "It is my responsibility to ensure all students in my classroom learn" (through training and coaching): At its core, differentiation is good teaching. Though it takes time to learn the skill of how to differentiate well, there are core starting mindsets that undergird all differentiation, such as, "It is my responsibility to teach all students in my classroom." This mindset reflection is integrated within the current LRE mindset reflection AND we need to intentionally make this connection.
- <u>Focus on Literacy</u>: Training teachers to use STAR reading data to inform literacy approaches and shifts to Tier 1 instruction to improve reading skills and increase access to content for all students.

GOAL 2: COLLEGE PREPARATION

GOAL 2: COLLEGE PREPARATION

Our students will receive an education that prepares them to graduate high school and to succeed personally and academically at their college of choice.

Achievement First (AF) exists to deliver on the promise of equal educational opportunity for all of America's children. One of our most important goals over the next several years is to ensure that our schools deliver on this promise to our scholars, by having a strong plan to respond to challenges caused by COVID and continue to bolster and improve our educational model so that all of our students are prepared to succeed in life post K-12.

In partnership with the Achievement First network, AF Brooklyn provides its high school scholars with a great level of support to attend and graduate from the nation's top colleges. Key to this strategy is a dedicated team – Team College & Career

Team College & Career seeks to create a scalable model for our country that defies the current 8% college graduation rate for low-income students. Using a six-levered college access and completion approach, Team College & Career guides schools in setting and reaching audacious goals for each lever in order to achieve 100% matriculation to a post-secondary pathway. Team College & Career leads the charge in refining and codifying best practices for each key lever: (1) support through the college process and/or career/CTE process (2) Foundations of Leadership, a core class in grades 11-12 (3) college entrance exam preparation, (4) a K-12 college-going culture, (5) a summer programs requirement, and (6) alumni support and programming. We employ a data-driven approach toward ensuring that all scholars are accepted to and graduate from our country's top colleges. Our approach encompasses:

- Tracking data on high school scholars and alumni as they apply to, attend, and graduate from college
- Alumni programming and college partnerships
- College initiatives in our high schools including summer opportunities, SAT prep, and family and community engagement

Goal 2: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will demonstrate their preparation for college by at least one or some combination of the following indicators:

- Passing an Advanced Placement ("AP") exam with a score of 3 or higher;
- Earning a score of 4 or higher on an International Baccalaureate ("IB") exam;
- Passing a College Level Examination Program ("CLEP") exam;
- Passing a college level course offered at a college or university or through a school partnership with a college or university;
- Achieving the college and career readiness benchmark on the SAT;

- Earning a Regents diploma with advanced designation; or,
- A different school-created indicator approved by the Institute.

Method

Schools use any method listed here, or any combination thereof, to demonstrate that at least 75 percent of graduates are prepared to engage in rigorous college level coursework. The school should select only those methods listed here that it uses to demonstrate the college readiness of its students and eliminate those that it will not. For instance, high schools that do not deliver an IB Program as part of their high school design do not report on the IB option. The school reports on the number of students who attempted to achieve each indicator, the number who succeeded, and the corresponding percentage. Additionally, the school should report on the overall number of students who graduated after four years, the number of those graduates who achieved any of the relevant indicators, and the overall percentage achieving any indicator.

For schools that offer a college level course offered at a college or university or through a school partnership with a college or university, provide details about the course offerings and partnership.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

We are providing results on the following indicators: 1)Passing an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher and 2) College & Career Readiness Benchmark on SAT as they are the most applicable to our schools.

Percentage	e of the 2018 Total Cohort Gra	duates Demonstrating	College Prepara	tion by Indicator
	Indicator	Number of Graduates who Attempted the Indicator	Number who Achieved Indicator	Percentage of Graduates who Achieved Indicator
	Passing an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aspire	College & Career Readiness Benchmark on SAT	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Overall	N/A	N/A	N/A
Brownsville	Passing an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher	87	34	39.1%
	College & Career Readiness Benchmark on SAT	87	17	19.5%
	Overall	87	38	43.7%
	Passing an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher	95	55	57.9%
Crown Heights	College & Career Readiness Benchmark on SAT	95	11	11.6%
	Overall	95	56	58.9%

AF Brooklyn Schools did not meet this absolute measure.

	Passing an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher	99	70	70.7%
East New York	College & Career Readiness Benchmark on SAT	99	45	45.4%
	Overall	99	73	73.7%

Additional Evidence

Our current focus within our HS program is on ensuring students are demonstrating proficiency in the grade level standards across all content areas. This foundation is necessary for students to find success in AP level courses. While we were able to see gains in AP achievement prior to the pandemic by focusing heavily there, those gains were constrained by missing academic foundations. We will continue to both provide access to AP Classes, but also ensure students have the necessary foundations for success in those classes. As we continue to respond to the learning effects from the pandemic, we will prioritize developing proficiency with grade level standards. Over time, this will eventually translate to gains in AP achievement.

Also, during the 2021-22 school year, instruction was frequently interrupted by the need for a class or a grade level to go remote, however this was not true for many students across the country enrolled in AP courses. The remote instruction model generally meant we were able to cover less of the College Board scope and sequences. Also, in-person instruction is generally stronger than remote instruction. All of this had an impact on the numbers of our students who passed an AP exam.

Finally, many colleges adopted an SAT optional admissions policy during the pandemic. With that change to the external admissions context, we have deemphasized the SAT beginning with the 2020-21 school year. This de-emphasis has continued.

Goal 2: Absolute Measure

Each year, the College, Career, and Civic Readiness Index ("CCCRI") for the school's Total Cohort will exceed the Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The Institute does not require charters to report on this measure for 2021-22.

Goal 2: Comparative Measure

Each year, the school's CCCRI for the Total Cohort will exceed that of the district of comparison's Total Cohort.

The Institute does not require charters to report on this measure for 2021-22.

Goal 2: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will matriculate into a college or university in the year after graduation.

Method

The ultimate measure of whether a college prep high school has lived up to its mission is whether students actually enroll and succeed in college. Schools track and report the percentage of fourth-year Total Cohort graduates who matriculate into a two or four-year college program in the school year following graduation. Schools should update and confirm data for Cohorts prior to 2021-22 and provide preliminary matriculation data for 2018 Cohort. It may be necessary for schools to provide updated data to the Institute when National Student Clearinghouse or other data sources become available later in the school year.

RESULTS AND **E**VALUATION

Initial matriculation data from National Student Clearinghouse in the Fall term immediately after HS graduation. All of our cohorts met this measure- many far exceeded it (8 or 9 cohorts had at least 85% matriculation).

	Matriculation Rate of Graduates by Year								
	Cohort	Graduation Year	Number of Graduates	Number Enrolled in 2 or 4-year Program in Following Year	Matriculation Rate				
		Graduation real	(a)	(b)	=[(b)/(a)]*100				
	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Aspire	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2016	2019-20	85	75	88.2%				
Brownsville	2017	2020-21	68	53	77.9%				
	2018	2021-22	95	84	88.4%				
Crown	2016	2019-20	94	88	93.6%				
Crown	2017	2020-21	103	89	86.4%				
Heights	2018	2021-22	96	90	93.8%				
Fast Naw	2016	2019-20	72	66	91.7%				
East New York	2017	2020-21	89	78	87.6%				
TOLK	2018	2021-22	100	98	98%				

Additional Context And Evidence

AF Brooklyn high schools have historically met this measure

SUMMARY OF THE COLLEGE PREPARATION GOAL

AF Brooklyn High Schools met one of the two applicable measures. East New York was close (73% overall on measure 1) to meeting both of the measures and 8 of our 9 schools well exceeded the 75% for measure 2.

	Туре	Measure	Outcome
--	------	---------	---------

Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will demonstrate their preparation for college by one or more possible indicators of college readiness.	NOT MET
Absolute	Each year, the CCCRI for the school's Total Cohort will exceed that year's state MIP set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.	N/A
Comparative	Each year, the school's CCCRI for the Total Cohort will exceed that of the district's Total Cohort.	N/A
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will matriculate into a college or university in the year after graduation.	MET

ACTION PLAN

When thinking about college admissions, we believe GPA and SAT drive 75%+ of the decision making by colleges (i.e. how they evaluate the strength of an applicant). Course of study (APs), essays, extracurriculars, demonstrated interest, and recommendations make up the rest. As a college's selectivity increases, so too does the importance of the non-SAT/GPA factors. GPA is a significant factor indicator of college readiness. Given the challenges of the pandemic on student learning and grades, we have chosen to focus for SY 21-22 on improving student pass rates as a way of improving credit accumulation and GPA. This will in turn better prepare students for college and set up students for college admission and matriculation into a more selective college with higher graduation rates. The differentiation strategy described in the Action Plan for Goal 1 goes into more depth into how we are doing this. The differentiation strategy is also in-service of ensuring students are building proficiency in grade level standards and in improving student achievement on the Regents exams. Over time, this will result in increases in college readiness.

GOAL 3: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

Goal 3: English Language Arts

All students at Achievement First Charter Schools will be proficient readers and writers of the English language.

BACKGROUND

We are deeply rooted in our commitment to ensuring that scholars find true joy in reading and writing, and that they leave our program with a deep appreciation for great books, new information, and diverse perspectives. Reading is both a means to college and career readiness as well as a worthy endeavor. Writing is a means not only to express oneself clearly and concisely, but an opportunity to ignite a passion for self-discovery and creative expression.

The opportunity gap is both fueled and reinforced by a knowledge and vocabulary gap. We believe that building deep knowledge across a range of essential topics will ensure that students are stronger readers and can access complex, content-rich text. We select texts and writing assignments are selected intentionally to reinforce both *world* and *word* knowledge and to align with our history, science, music and art programs when appropriate.

We do not build knowledge for the sake of building knowledge. Our program aims to ensure that all students are curious citizens, intent on expanding their own knowledge of the world through asking questions, reading, writing and discussion. We aim to spark students' inquisitiveness and develop a sense of joy for building their knowledge. Students will seek new understandings and question their previous assumptions on a variety of topics, including those central to the human experience and current world landscape.

Our students must be voracious and critical readers of varied, complex literature and information text. All students will closely read rich text from diverse genres and perspectives to develop both their analytical skill and critical thinking. Texts are selected for their complexity and for their worthiness, ensuring students engage with revolutionary ideas, well-crafted arguments, and great literature. Our program is designed to help students make coherent, thoughtful arguments using sound and sufficient evidence, so that all students can speak and write in a manner that is insightful, persuasive, and critical.

COVID Context

During SY 21-22, instruction was frequently interrupted by the need for a class or a grade level to go remote due to the effects of COVID on staffing. The remote instruction model generally meant we were able to cover less of the scope and sequences. Also, in-person instruction is generally stronger than remote instruction. All of this had an impact on achievement.

HIGH SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

Goal 3: Absolute Measure

Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school administered the Regents English exam that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the college and career readiness standard as scoring at or above Performance Level 4 (meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core). This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 4 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20, 2020-21, and 2021-22 some students in the 2018 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 4 among the students who sat for the exam.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

None of our AF Brooklyn High Schools met this measure overall however 4 of the 9 cohorts were within 15% of the target.

However for our 2018 cohorts almost all students were exempted (based on COVID waivers for passing their classes) so there are very few students actually analyzed in the chart below and the students being analyzed we would expect to not perform as well because they did not qualify for a waiver.

	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 on Regents English Common Core Exam by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort ²									
	Cohort	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)				
Aspire	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Brownsville	2016	2019-20	82	0	43	52.4%				
	2017	2020-21	68	6	23	37.1%				
	2018	2021-22	93	86	1	14.2%				
Crown	2016	2019-20	97	0	59	60.8%				
Heights	2017	2020-21	102	6	45	46.9%				
	2018	2021-22	95	93	1	50%				
East New	2016	2019-20	71	0	57	80.3%				
York	2017	2020-21	91	3	57	64.8%				
	2018	2021-22	100	97	1	33.3%				

Additional Evidence

Percent Achieving at Least Level 4 by Cohort and Year									
	Cabart	2019	9-20	202	0-21	202:	1-22		
	Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort	Percent Level 4	Number in Cohort	Percent Level 4	Number in Cohort	Percent Level 4		
Aspire	2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	2020			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	2021					80	0%		
Brownsville	2018	95	1%	95	1%	95	1%		
	2019	97	0%	97	0%	97	1%		
	2020			106	0%	106	29.2%		
	2021					83	0%		
Crown	2018	96	1%	96	1%	96	1%		
Heights	2019	101	1%	101	2%	101	2%		
	2020			136	0%	136	34%		
	2021					125	0%		
East New	2018	100	1%	100	1%	100	1%		
York	2019	108	0%	108	0%	108	0%		

² Based on the highest score for each student on the English Regents exam

202	20	113	0%	113	28%
202				105	0%

Goal 3: Absolute Measure

Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school administered the Regents English exam that students must pass to graduate. The school scores Regents on a scale from 0 to 100. The State Education Department currently defines the cut off for passing and meeting the requirement for graduation as scoring at or above Performance Level 3 (partially meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core). This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 3 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20, 2020-21, and 2021-22 some students in the 2018 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 3 among the students who sat for the exam.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

None of our AF Brooklyn High Schools met this measure overall however 4 of the 9 cohorts did meet this metric and an additional 2 were within 10 points of this measure.

Again for our 2018 cohorts almost all students were exempted (based on COVID waivers for passing their classes) so there are very few students actually analyzed in the chart below and the students being analyzed we would expect to not perform as well because they did not qualify for a waiver.

Additionally prior to COVID our 2016 cohorts all met this measure indicating strength of our program without the impact of the COVID challenges layered on.

	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 on Regents English Common Core Exam								
	by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort								
			Number	Number	Number	Percent Scoring at Least			
	Cohort	Fourth	in	Exempted with	Scoring at	Level 3 Among Students			
	Designation	Year	Cohort	No Valid Score	Least Level 3	with Valid Score			
			(a)	(b)	(c)	(c)/(a-b)			
Aspire	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Brownsville	2016	2019-20	82	0	68	82.9%			

	2017	2020-21	68	6	43	69.4%
	2018	2021-22	93	86	3	42.9%
Crown	2016	2019-20	97	0	89	91.8%
Heights	2017	2020-21	102	6	74	77.1%
	2018	2021-22	95	93	1	50%
East New	2016	2019-20	71	0	65	91.5%
York	2017	2020-21	91	3	77	87.5%
	2018	2021-22	100	97	1	33.3%

Additional Evidence

N/A

Percent Achieving at Least Level 3 by Cohort and Year									
	Cabart	2019	9-20	202	0-21	202	1-22		
	Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing		
Aspire	2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	2020			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	2021					80	0%		
Brownsville	2018	95	1%	95	15	95	3%		
	2019	97	0%	97	0%	97	2%		
	2020			106	0%	106	58%		
	2021					83	0%		
Crown	2018	96	1%	96	1%	96	1%		
Heights	2019	101	2%	101	2%	101	3%		
	2020			136	0%	136	72%		
	2021					125	0%		
East New	2018	100	1%	100	1%	100	1%		
York	2019	108	0%	108	0%	108	4%		
	2020			113	0%	113	68%		
	2021					105	0%		

Note: The 0% in the table above include all students- including students who were exempted.

Goal 3: Absolute Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") on the Regents English exam of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state's Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The Institute does not require charters to report on this measure for 2021-22.

Goal 3: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.

The Institute does not require charters to report on this measure for 2021-22.

Goal 3: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort at least partially meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.

The Institute does not require charters to report on this measure for 2021-22.

Goal 3: Comparative Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") in Regents English of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.

The Institute does not require charters to report on this measure for 2021-22.

Goal 3: Growth Measure

Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade English language arts exam will meet the college and career readiness standard (currently scoring at Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its English language arts program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to meet the English requirement for the college and career readiness standard.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Student achievement in ELA regressed during the pandemic which has impeded our ability to accelerate student learning in high school when students entering from 8th grade are already not proficient. East New York did meet this measure for our 2016 cohort and Crown Heights was within 10 percentage points.

	Who Were Not Proficient in the 8 th Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort								
	Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 th Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)			
Aspire	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Brownsville	2016	2019-20	30	0	8	26.7%			
	2017	2020-21	29	1	5	17.8%			
	2018	2021-22	16	13	0	0%			

Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 4 on Common Core exam among Students Who Were Not Proficient in the 8th Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Crown	2016	2019-20	43	0	17	39.5%
Heights	2017	2020-21	41	3	10	26.3%
	2018	2021-22	27	27	N/A	N/A
East New	2016	2019-20	11	0	7	63.6%
York	2017	2020-21	25	2	2	8.7%
	2018	2021-22	12	12	N/A	N/A

Additional Evidence

N/A

Goal 3: Growth Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade English language arts exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Method

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its English language arts program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to meet the English requirement for graduation.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

None of our AF Brooklyn HS met this measure overall, however 2 of our 9 cohorts met this measure and another 3 were within 10 points. This particular data set of students is also very small (11- 43 students per cohort) and many of these students were exempted. Where the data sets are larger, and therefore more representative, the %s are higher.

	Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 3 on Common Core exam among Students Who Were Not Proficient in the 8 th Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort									
	Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 th Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)				
Aspire	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Brownsville	2016	2019-20	30	0	21	70%				
	2017	2020-21	29	1	12	42.9%				
	2018	2021-22	16	13	2	66.7%				
Crown	2016	2019-20	43	0	36	83.7%				
Heights	2017	2020-21	41	3	27	71%				
	2018	2021-22	27	27	N/A	N/A				
East New	2016	2019-20	11	0	10	90.9%				
York	2017	2020-21	25	2	15	65.2%				
	2018	2021-22	12	12	N/A	N/A				

ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

N/A- We did not have additional measures in 21-22.

ELA Goal: Additional Measure [Include additional measures that are part of the Accountability Plan.] METHOD: RESULTS AND EVALUATION: ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE:

SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

AF Brooklyn High Schools partially met these measures.

Туре	Measure	Outcome
Absolute	Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	NOT MET
Absolute	Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	NEARLY MET (4 of 9 Cohorts)
Absolute	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) on the Regents English exam of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state Measure of Interim Progress (MIP) set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.	N/A
Comparative	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students from the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.	N/A
Comparative	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort partially meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.	N/A
Comparative	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in Regents English of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.	N/A
Growth	Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 th grade English	NOT MET

	language arts exam will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	
Growth	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 th grade English language arts exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at least Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	NEARLY MET (2 of 9 Cohorts)

ACTION PLAN

We have focused the curriculum in 9th -11th grade ELA, Literature and Writing on prioritized content aligned to the Common Core Regents expectations so that students are spending more time on the prioritized content that is most important for success in these courses. To monitor learning of the prioritized content we are focused on the effective use of data to inform instruction. Our unit preparation process for teachers has teachers analyze data from previous units (or the previous school year) so that teachers can provide just-in-time instruction on any foundational content within the unit to support students to be able to access the prioritized grade level content. We then use formative assessments during the unit to make instructional adjustments as students learn the prioritized content. We are also leveraging the STAR reading assessment to measure student reading growth with a particular focus on those students in our guided reading intervention course. Finally, our network high school teaching and learning team is participating in the Reading Apprenticeship disciplinary literacy pilot from WestEd to better improve the alignment and integration of literacy across all courses.

We are also focused on providing strong reading intervention to students who are below triggers in all academies (with a prioritized effort in grades 5-12) and begin the work to develop a K-12 approach to developing strong, thriving readers.

There are three parts to this strategy.

- First, this means leveraging and building off existing resources (screeners, triggers, secondary assessments, defined reading interventions, training materials, and coaching materials) to ensure reading intervention **execution** is strong in ES, MS, and HS (with a focus on grades 5-12 leveraging existing bright spots). Reading intervention capacity and quality varies greatly, and the variation increases in MS and HS. (In HS for example, reading intervention scheduling is extremely difficult to operationalize.) Prioritizing this means using reading interventions that are research-based and scientifically proven to teach students to build skills to become proficient readers. This also means ensuring scheduling, staffing, training, coaching, principal and regional superintendent time, and TSS support decisions will focus on improving reading intervention quality.
- Second, this means starting the work to align our reading assessments and approach to the science of reading.
- Third, in K-8, this also means defining best practices for strong accountable reading (real time "real reading" in text) that supports a culture of "love of reading." We know that the

#1 way that students become better readers is by reading a lot, AND we know that setting up strong independent reading takes strategic planning, staffing, and support. (It's deceptively simple.) Therefore, we will prioritize studying and capturing existing bright spots.

GOAL 4: MATHEMATICS

Goal 4: Mathematics

Students will demonstrate competency in the understanding and application of mathematical computation and problem solving.

BACKGROUND

For students to thrive in the world they will face after college, they must be able to make sense of the world through a mathematical lens. Therefore, learning mathematics requires more than learning facts and procedures for solving certain types of problems. A well-prepared student will develop proficiency and expertise in several mathematical practices that have long standing importance in mathematics education.

In the mathematics program at Achievement First, mathematical practices come to life through the shifts (focus, coherence, rigor) called for by the Common Core State Standards. We will continue to refine the components of and resources for the program, on our path to seeing these practices and shifts embodied by our students and driving instruction.

Tenets of Achievement First's Mathematics Program:

- 1. <u>Conceptual Understanding</u>: comprehension of mathematical concepts, operations, and relations
 - While developing conceptual understanding, students make meaning of mathematics and make connections across mathematical ideas which allows for rapid acquisition of new knowledge, greater retention, and ability to apply in novel contexts.
- 2. <u>Procedural Fluency</u>: skill in carrying out procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently, and appropriately
 - The development of procedural fluency allows students to focus mental energy on flexibly approaching and thinking through problems.
- 3. <u>Strategic Competence & Adaptive Reasoning</u>: ability to formulate, represent, and solve mathematical problems; capacity for logical thought, reflection, explanation, and justification.
 - The development of these habits of mind prepares students to solve mathematical problems that they may encounter throughout the rest of their academic and social lives.
- 4. <u>Productive Disposition</u>: habitual inclination to see mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile, coupled with a belief in diligence and one's own efficacy.
 - Students approach challenging situations as opportunities to learn and mistakes made along the way as times for feedback and reflection, not representations of

personal failure. This productive disposition is the hallmark of having a growth mindset as opposed to one that is fixed.

- 5. <u>Problem Solving</u>: the umbrella under which all the opportunities to increase proficiency and expertise with mathematical practices fall.
 - While students engage in problem solving, they are making sense of problems, thinking strategically about concept and skill applications, planning and executing a viable approach, and reflecting on process and solutions.

COVID Context

During SY 21-22, instruction was frequently interrupted by the need for a class or a grade level to go remote due to the effects of COVID on staffing. The remote instruction model generally meant we were able to cover less of the scope and sequences. Also, in-person instruction is generally stronger than remote instruction. All of this had an impact on achievement.

HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS

Goal 4: Absolute Measure

Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school administered the Regents mathematics exam(s) that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the college and career readiness standard as scoring at or above Performance Level 4 (meeting Common Core expectations) on any Regents Common Core mathematics exams. This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 4 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20, 2020-21, and 2021-22, some students in the 2018 Cohort who had not previously sat for any mathematics exam but were scheduled to sit for one during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam requirement as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 4 among the students who sat for any exam.

RESULTS AND **E**VALUATION

East New York has had very strong consistent results, meeting or almost meeting this measure for the past several years. Crown Heights and Brownsville are closer to meeting this in the 2016 cohort but have seen significant drops over the past two school years.

Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 on a Regents Mathematics Common Core Exam

_		b	y Fourth Ye	ear Accountabili	ty Cohort	
	Cohort	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
Aspire	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Brownsville	2016	2019-20	82	0	51	62.2%
	2017	2020-21	68	0	18	26.5%
	2018	2021-22	93	8	40	47.1%
Crown	2016	2019-20	97	0	53	54.6%
Heights	2017	2020-21	102	1	31	30.7%
	2018	2021-22	95	2	39	41.9%
East New	2016	2019-20	71	0	53	74.6%
York	2017	2020-21	91	5	60	69.8%
	2018	2021-22	100	13	64	73.6%

Additional Evidence

Percent Achieving at Least Level 4 by Cohort and Year							
	Cabart	201	9-20	2020-21		2021-22	
	Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort	Percent Level 4	Number in Cohort	Percent Level 4	Number in Cohort	Percent Level 4
Aspire	2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2020			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2021						
Brownsville	2018	95	41%	95	41%	95	41%
	2019	97	19%	97	19%	97	19%
	2020			106	1%	106	1%
	2021					83	5%
Crown Heights	2018	96	41%	96	41%	96	41%
	2019	101	2%	101	2%	101	2%
	2020			136	0%	136	1%
	2021					125	3%
East New York	2018	100	64%	100	64%	100	64%
	2019	108	7%	108	7%	108	7%
	2020			113	0%	113	0%
	2021					105	2%

Goal 4: Absolute Measure

Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Method

The school administered the Regents mathematics exam(s) that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the cut off for passing and meeting the requirement for graduation as scoring at or above Performance Level 3 (partially meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents mathematics exams. This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 3 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20, 2020-21, and 2021-22, some students in the 2018 Cohort who had not previously sat for any mathematics exam but were scheduled to sit for one during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam requirement as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 3 among the students who sat for any exam.

Results and Evaluation

All three of the AF Brooklyn high schools achieved this measure by significant margins across all cohorts.

Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 on a Regents Mathematics Common Core Exam

	by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort							
	Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)		
Aspire	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Brownsville	2016	2019-20	82	0	80	97.6%		
	2017	2020-21	68	0	58	85.3%		
	2018	2021-22	93	8	79	92.9%		
Crown	2016	2019-20	97	0	90	92.8%		
Heights	2017	2020-21	102	1	83	82.2%		
	2018	2021-22	95	2	82	88.2%		
East New	2016	2019-20	71	0	70	98.6%		
York	2017	2020-21	91	5	84	97.7%		
	2018	2021-22	100	13	87	100%		

Additional Evidence

Percent Achieving at Least Level 3 by Cohort and Year											
	Cohort	201	9-20	2020)-21	2021-	2022				
	Designation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing				
Aspire	2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2020			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2021										
Brownsville	2018	95	83%	95	83%	95	83%				
	2019	97	27%	97	27%	97	27%				
	2020			106	1%	106	7%				
	2021					83	49%				
Crown Heights	2018	96	86%	96	86%	96	86%				
	2019	101	3%	101	3%	101	3%				
	2020			136	0%	136	22%				
	2021					125	48%				
East New York	2018	100	87%	100	87%	100	87%				
	2019	108	7%	108	7%	108	12%				
	2020			113	0%	113	5%				
	2021					105	40%				

Goal 4: Absolute Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") on the Regents mathematics exam of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state's Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The Institute does not require charters to report on this measure for 2021-22.

Goal 4: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exams will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.

The Institute does not require charters to report on this measure for 2021-22.

Goal 4: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort at least partially meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exams will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.

The Institute does not require charters to report on this measure for 2021-22.

Goal 4: Comparative Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") in Regents mathematics of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.

The Institute does not require charters to report on this measure for 2021-22.

Goal 4: Growth Measure

Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade mathematics exam will meet the college and career readiness standard (currently scoring at Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its mathematics program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to grow to meeting the mathematics requirement for the college and career readiness standard.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

None of the cohorts of any of the AF Brooklyn high schools attained this goal.

Percent Ach	Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 4 on a Mathematics Regents Exam among Students										
W	Who Were Not Proficient in the 8 th Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort										
	Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 th Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)					
Aspire	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Brownsville	2016	2019-20	26	0	3	11.5%					
	2017	2020-21	27	0	2	7.4%					
	2018	2021-22	14	0	1	7.1%					
Crown	2016	2019-20	28	0	4	14.3%					
Heights	2017	2020-21	35	0	0	0%					
	2018	2021-22	24	0	3	12.5%					
East New	2016	2019-20	11	0	2	18.2%					
York	2017	2020-21	17	0	5	29.4%					
	2018	2021-22	7	6	0	0%					

Additional Evidence

Goal 4: Growth Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade mathematics exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its mathematics program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to move to meeting the mathematics requirement for graduation.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

7 of the 9 cohorts either met or came extremely close to meeting this measure (at least 70%).

	Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 3 on a Mathematics Regents Exam among Students Who Were Not Proficient in the 8 th Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort ³									
	Cohort DesignationFourth YearNumber in Cohort not 									
Aspire	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Brownsville	2016	2019-20	26	0	25	96.2%				
	2017	2020-21	27	0	20	74.1%				
	2018	2021-22	14	0	8	57.1%				
Crown	2016	2019-20	28	0	22	78.6%				
Heights	2017	2020-21	35	0	21	60%				
	2018	2021-22	24	0	17	70.8%				
East New	2016	2019-20	11	0	11	100%				
York	2017	2020-21	17	0	16	94.1%				
	2018	2021-22	7	6	1	100%				

ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

N/A

³ Based on the highest score for each student on the mathematics Regents exam

SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS GOAL

AF Brooklyn High Schools partially met these measures.

Туре	Measure	Outcome
Absolute	Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	NEARLY MET (1 of 3 Charters)
Absolute	Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	MET
Absolute	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in mathematics of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state Measure of Interim Progress (MIP) set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.	N/A
Comparative	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam will exceed the percentage of comparable students from the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.	N/A
Comparative	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort partially meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.	N/A
Comparative	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in Regents mathematics of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.	N/A
Growth	Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 th grade mathematics exam will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	NOT MET
Growth	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 th grade mathematics exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at least Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	NEARLY MET (6 of 9 Cohorts)

We have focused the curriculum in Algebra, Algebra 2, Geometry, and Pre-Calculus on prioritized content aligned to the Common Core Regents expectations so that students are spending more time on the prioritized content that is most important for conceptual understanding and success in these courses. To monitor learning of the prioritized content we are focused on the effective use of data to inform instruction. All units of instruction in these courses have pre-assessments designed to assess the prerequisite content for a unit so that teachers can provide just-in-time instruction on any foundational content within the unit to support students to be able to access the prioritized grade level content. We then use formative assessments during the unit to make instructional adjustments as students learn the prioritized content.

GOAL 5: SCIENCE

Goal 5: Science

Students will demonstrate proficiency in the understanding and application of scientific principles.

BACKGROUND

Our program is designed to ensure that students develop the skills and understandings necessary to be prepared for introductory college level science courses and ultimately the careers of their choice, including (but not limited to) careers in science, engineering, and technology. Our program goes beyond the floor set by current external assessments to ensure that all performance expectations set forth in the Next Generation Science Standards are met. The rigor of content, concepts, and practices gradually increases in complexity from grade band to grade band, to ensure that our scholars have the knowledge and skills to choose careers in STEM.

The tenets of the AF science program are derived from and connected to the conceptual shifts in the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS), the principles of A Framework for K-12 Science Education (the foundational document from the National Research Council that is the foundation of the NGSS), and our internal core beliefs at Achievement First.

The program is driven by the National Research Council's Framework for K-12 Science Education, which states: "To develop a thorough understanding of scientific explanations of the world, students need sustained opportunities to work with and develop the underlying ideas and to appreciate those ideas' interconnections over a period of years rather than weeks or months." To accomplish this goal, students build background knowledge and an understanding of science by deeply engaging with a focused set of core ideas and practices throughout their educational experience. Through this intensive approach, they will build expertise and use their expertise to make sense of new information or tackle problems.

COVID Context

During SY 21-22, instruction was frequently interrupted by the need for a class or a grade level to go remote due to the effects of COVID on staffing. The remote instruction model generally meant we were able to cover less of the scope and sequences. Also, in-person instruction is generally stronger than remote instruction, particularly when it comes to science inquiry instruction. All of this had an impact on achievement.

HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE

Goal 5: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on a New York State Regents science exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Method

New York State schools administer multiple high school science assessments; current Regent exams are Living Environment, Earth Science, Chemistry and Physics. The school administered Living Environment, Earth Science, and Chemistry. It scores Regents on a scale from 0 to 100; students must score at least 65 to pass. This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass any one of the Regents science exams by their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken a particular Regents science exam multiple times or have taken multiple science exams. Students have until the summer of their fourth year to pass a science exam.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20, 2020-21, and 2021-22, some students in the 2018 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

None of our AF Brooklyn High Schools met this measure overall however 2 of the 6 cohorts did meet this metric and an additional 1 was within 5 points of this measure and 3 of the cohorts are at 0% driven almost entirely by exemptions.

As in previous measures our 2018 cohorts almost all students were exempted (based on COVID waivers for passing their classes) so there are very few students actually analyzed in the chart below and the students being analyzed we would expect to not perform as well because they did not qualify for a waiver.

Additionally, prior to COVID our 2016 cohorts all met or were within 5% of this measure indicating strength of our program without the impact of the COVID challenges layered on.

	Science Regents Passing Rate with a Score of 65 by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort ⁴									
	CohortFourthNumberNumberNumberPercent Passing AmongDesignationYearCohortKohortExempted withPassing with atStudents with Valid(a)(b)(c)(c)/(a-b)									
Aspire	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Brownsville	2016	2019-20	82	4	65	83.3%				
	2017	2020-21	68	57	0	0%				
	2018	2021-22	93	87	3	50%				
Crown	2016	2019-20	97	5	69	72.6%				
Heights	2017	2020-21	102	90	2	16.7%				

⁴ Based on the highest score for each student on any science Regents exam

	2018	2021-22	95	93	0	0%
East New	2016	2019-20	71	2	60	87.0%
York	2017	2020-21	91	89	0	0%
	2018	2021-22	100	98	1	50%

Additional Evidence

N/A

	Science Regen	ts Passing R	late with a s	score of 65	by Cohort a	ind Year	
	Cohort	2019	9-20	2020)-21	-21 2021-22	
	Designation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing
Aspire	2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2020			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2021					80	0%
Brownsville	2018	95	1%	95	1%	95	3%
	2019	97	0%	97	0%	97	65%
	2020			106	0%	106	49%
	2021					83	0%
Crown	2018	96	0%	96	0%	96	0%
Heights	2019	101	0%	101	0%	101	67%
	2020			136	0%	136	0%
	2021					125	0%
East New York	2018	100	0%	100	0%	100	1%
	2019	108	0%	108	0%	108	52%
	2020			113	0%	113	0%
	2021					105	7%

Goal 5: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort passing a Regents science exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2021-22.

ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

N/A- We do not have any additional measures.

SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE GOAL

There is one applicable measure for High School Science and while none of our AF Brooklyn schools met this overall, 2 of our 6 cohorts met this metric. In addition another 1 was within 5 points of this measure and 3 of the cohorts are at 0% driven almost entirely by exemptions. Therefore all of our

cohorts are actually likely performing close to this measure given the exemptions are driven by students who qualified by passing their course.

ACTION PLAN

We have focused the curriculum in all of our core science courses on prioritized content aligned to the NY Science Learning Standards Regents expectations so that students are spending more time on the prioritized content that is most important for conceptual understanding and success in these courses. To monitor learning of the prioritized content we are focused on the effective use of data to inform instruction. All units of instruction in these courses are designed for teachers to provide just-in-time instruction on any foundational content within the unit to support students to be able to access the prioritized grade level content. We then use formative assessments during the unit to make instructional adjustments as students learn the prioritized content.

GOAL 6: SOCIAL STUDIES

Goal 6: Social Studies

Students will demonstrate proficiency in the understanding and application of principles related to the social sciences.

Goal 6: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on the New York State Regents U.S. History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

New York State administers two high school social studies assessments: U.S. History and Global History. In order to graduate, students must pass both of these Regents exams with a score of 65 or higher. This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass the two exams by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken the exams multiple times and have until the summer of their fourth year to pass it. Once students pass it, performance on subsequent administrations of the same exam do not affect their status as passing.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20, 2020-21, and 2021-22, some students in the 2018 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

Results

U.S. History Regents Passing Rate with a Score of 65 by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

	Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Passing with at Least a 65 (c)	Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
Aspire	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Brownsville	2016	2019-20	82	0	54	68.3%
	2017	2020-21	68	67	0	0%
	2018	2021-22	93	91	0	0%
Crown	2016	2019-20	97	0	21	22.1%
Heights	2017	2020-21	102	53	0	0%
	2018	2021-22	95	94	1	100%
East New	2016	2019-20	71	0	4	6.1%
York	2017	2020-21	91	89	0	0%
	2018	2021-22	100	100	N/A	N/A

EVALUATION

All instruction in SY 2020-21 was remote and no students sat for a Regents exam. Exemptions were processed for fourth year students who were eligible for an exemption and who still needed to complete requirements for a Regents diploma. In 21-22 most of our students qualified for waivers and were exempt from taking Regents. In Pre-COVID years we did not meet this measure and we found that our curriculum needed shifts to better align to the expectations of the Regents exams. Those curricular shifts began during SY 19-20.

Additional Evidence

U	.S. History Re	gents Passir	ng Rate with	n a score of	65 by Coho	rt and Year	
	Cabart	2019	9-20	2020)-21	2021-22	
	Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing
Aspire	2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2020			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2021					80	0%
Brownsville	2018	95	0%	95	0%	95	0%
	2019	97	0%	97	0%	97	0%
	2020			106	0%	106	0%
	2021					83	0%
Crown	2018	96	1%	96	1%	96	1%
Heights	2019	101	0%	101	0%	101	0%
	2020			136	0%	136	0%
	2021					125	0%
East New	2018	100	0%	100	0%	100	0%
York	2019	108	0%	108	0%	108	0%
	2020			113	0%	113	0%
	2021					105	0%

Goal 6: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percentage of students in the high school Total Cohort passing the Regents U.S. History exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The Institute does not require charters to report on this measure for 2021-22.

Goal 6: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on the New York State Regents Global History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass the Global History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken the exam multiple times, and had until the summer of their fourth year to pass it. Once students pass it, performance on subsequent administrations of the same exam do not affect their status as passing.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20, 2020-21, and 2021-22, some students in the 2018 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

Results

	Glo	bal History	/ Regents	Passing Rate with	n a Score of 65					
	by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort									
	CohortFourthNumberIDesignationYearCohortNo Valid Scoreat(a)(b)(b)(b)(b)					Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)				
Aspire	2016	2019-20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2017	2020-21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	2018	2021-22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Brownsville	2016	2019-20	82	0	57	69.5%				
	2017	2020-21	68	5	43	68.2%				
	2018	2021-22	93	90	2	66.7%				
Crown	2016	2019-20	97	0	59	61.5%				
Heights	2017	2020-21	102	9	56	60.2%				
	2018	2021-22	95	95	N/A	N/A				
East New	2016	2019-20	71	0	69	97.2%				
York	2017	2020-21	91	6	67	78.8%				

Brownsville and East New York met this measure in all eligible cohorts. Crown Heights was within 15 points of this measure in both eligible cohorts.

2018	2021-22	100	100	N/A	N/A

EVALUATION

Additional Evidence

Glo	bal History Re	gents Passii	ng Rate wit	h a score o	f 65 by Coh	ort and Yea	ar
	Calcart	2019	9-20	2020)-21	2022	1-22
	Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing
Aspire	2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2020			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2021					80	0%
Brownsville	2018	95	1%	95	1%	95	2%
	2019	97	0%	97	0%	97	1%
	2020			106	0%	106	60%
	2021					83	0%
Crown	2018	96	0%	96	0%	96	0%
Heights	2019	101	0%	101	0%	101	2%
	2020			136	0%	136	56%
	2021					125	0%
East New	2018	100	0%	100	0%	100	0%
York	2019	108	0%	108	0%	108	4%
	2020			113	0%	113	54%
	2021					105	0%

Goal 6: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percentage of students in the high school Total Cohort passing the Regents Global History exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The Institute does not require charters to report on this measure for 2021-22.

Additional Context And Evidence

N/A- We do not have additional accountability measures

SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL SOCIAL STUDIES GOAL

There are two applicable measures for High School social studies- *Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on the New York State Regents Global History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort* and *Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on the New York State Regents U.S. History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.*

For the U.S. History measure most of our students at Brownsville and East New York were exempted, but the cohorts where the majority of students did take the exam the results were very mixed. For instance Brownsville 2016 cohort came very close (within 10 points) of meeting this measure but the other two charter 2016 cohorts were very far off.

For Global History of the 7 applicable cohorts, 2 met the measure, 3 came within 10 percentage points and the final 2 were within 15 percentage points of the measure.

ACTION PLAN

In social studies we have a three-part strategy to improve achievement:

- 1.) Curricular Shifts We have made a number of curricular shifts since SY 19-20 to ensure alignment to the NY Regents expectations.
- 2.) Focus on Literacy Our focus on literacy is also deeply embedded into our social studies courses to ensure students are able to access the content.
- 3.) Content Prioritization Our scope and sequences focus on prioritized content aligned to the Common Core Regents expectations so that students are spending more time on the prioritized content that is most important for conceptual understanding and success in these courses.

GOAL 7: ESSA

Due to COVID-19 and the subsequent changes to the state's testing, accountability, and federal reporting requirements, the 2021-22 school accountability statuses are the same as those assigned for the 2020-21 school year. Assigned accountability designations and further context can be found <u>here</u>.

Goal 7: Absolute Measure

Under the state's ESSA accountability system, the school is in good standing: the state has not identified the school for comprehensive or targeted improvement.

METHOD

Because *all* students are expected to meet the state's performance standards, the federal statute stipulates that various sub-populations and demographic categories of students among all tested students must meet the state standard in and of themselves aside from the overall school results. As New York State, like all states, is required to establish a specific system for making these determinations for its public schools, charter schools do not have latitude in establishing their own performance levels or criteria of success for meeting the ESSA accountability requirements. Each year, the state issues School Report Cards that indicate a school's status under the state accountability system.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

All of the Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools remain in good standing for the 2021-2022 school year.

Additional Evidence

		Accountability Status by Year
	Year	Status
Aspire	2019-20	Good Standing
	2020-21	Good Standing
	2021-22	Good Standing
Brownsville	2019-20	Good Standing
	2020-21	Good Standing
	2021-22	Good Standing
Crown Heights	2019-20	Good Standing
	2020-21	Good Standing
	2021-22	Good Standing
East New York	2019-20	Good Standing
	2020-21	Good Standing
	2021-22	Good Standing

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

Financial Statements (With Supplementary Information) and Independent Auditor's Reports

June 30, 2022



Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

<u>Index</u>

	Page	
Independent Auditor's Report		
Financial Statements		
Statement of Financial Position	5	
Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	7	
Statement of Functional Expenses	8	
Statement of Cash Flows	9	
Notes to Financial Statements	10	
Supplementary Information		
Supplemental Combining Schedule of Activities by Charter	21	
Supplemental Schedules of Functional Expenses	22	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	33	
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	35	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	38	
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	40	
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	41	



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Trustees Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2022, and the related statements of activities and changes in net assets, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAS") and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Reported on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' 2021 financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those audited financial statements in our report dated December 29, 2021. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021 is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplementary schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and the combining schedule of activities by charter and schedules of functional expenses are presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, combining schedule of activities by charter and schedules of functional expenses are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.



Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 31, 2022, on our consideration of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CohnReynickLLP

Hartford, Connecticut October 31, 2022

Statement of Financial Position June 30, 2022 (With Comparative Totals for 2021)

<u>Assets</u>

	2022			2021
Current assets				
Cash	\$	38,856,358	\$	31,047,619
Restricted cash		350,000	·	350,000
Grants and other receivables		8,876,577		3,965,494
Receivable from related party - revolving lines of credit		6,642,270		3,020,020
Prepaid expenses and other assets		193,019		585,132
Due from related party		79,680		1,601,374
Due from other school		2,247		18,607
Total current assets		55,000,151		40,588,246
Non-current assets				
Construction in process		1,123,367		2,121,676
Property and equipment, net		7,232,818		7,226,014
Lease acquisition costs, net		4,092,099		4,318,513
Total noncurrent assets		12,448,284		13,666,203
Total assets	\$	67,448,435	\$	54,254,449

Statement of Financial Position June 30, 2022 (With Comparative Totals for 2021)

Liabilities and Net Assets

		2022	 2021
Current liabilities Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued salaries and other payroll related expenses Due to other schools Due to NYC Department of Education Due to NYS Education Department - current portion Deferred rent Refundable advance Deferred revenue Loans payable - current portion	\$	3,312,324 1,340,925 24,407 339,109 157,768 724,034 2,661,755 - 426,000	\$ 1,983,947 1,393,725 4,885 42,272 157,768 - 500 253,334
Total current liabilities		8,986,322	 3,836,431
Long-term liabilities Due to NYS Education Department - net of current portion Loans payable - net of current portion Total long-term liabilities		- 33,118 33,118	 157,768 458,995 616,763
Total liabilities		9,019,440	 4,453,194
Net assets Without donor restrictions Undesignated Board-designated reserve With donor restrictions Total net assets		51,418,495 7,000,000 10,500 58,428,995	 46,300,755 3,500,000 500 49,801,255
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	67,448,435	\$ 54,254,449
	_		

See Notes to Financial Statements.

Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets Year Ended June 30, 2022 (With Comparative Totals for 2021)

	Without donor restrictions	With donor restrictions	2022	2021
Change in unrestricted net assets Operating revenue State and local per pupil				
operating revenue	\$ 145,549,004	\$-	\$ 145,549,004	\$ 142,247,589
Federal, state and local grants	16,712,846	Ψ -	16,712,846	7,031,428
Special education revenue	16,796,617		16,796,617	16,935,865
Total operating revenue	179,058,467	<u> </u>	179,058,467	166,214,882
Expenses				
Program services	152,205,423	-	152,205,423	131,578,710
General and administrative	20,428,725	-	20,428,725	16,799,559
Fundraising	15,000		15,000	15,000
Total expenses	172,649,148		172,649,148	148,393,269
Surplus on school operations				
from government funding	6,409,319		6,409,319	17,821,613
Support and other revenue				
Contributions	320,855	10,000	330,855	344,866
In-kind contributions	524,680	-	524,680	407,405
Interest income	86,077	-	86,077	963
Other revenue	1,276,809		1,276,809	107,902
Total support and other revenue	2,208,421	10,000	2,218,421	861,136
Change in net assets	8,617,740	10,000	8,627,740	18,682,749
Net assets, beginning	49,800,755	500	49,801,255	31,118,506
Net assets, end	\$ 58,418,495	\$ 10,500	\$ 58,428,995	\$ 49,801,255

See Notes to Financial Statements.

Statement of Functional Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2022 (With Comparative Totals for 2021)

2021 Total	\$ 11,839,382 84,156,712	95,996,094	15,711,985 1.359.011	18,686,046	160,800	580 633	649.020	547,378	1,222,898	1,745,762	483,445	408,829	18,357	4,382,468	596,826	519,384	2,604,296	1,991,233	605,392	98,083	16,329	\$ 148,393,269
2022 Total	\$ 13,591,466 88,610,787	102,202,253	16,296,193 1.341.881	19,224,575	171,168	619 778	3.708.901	651,183	1,614,864	3,515,674	1,669,125	1,028,692	453,097	6,188,915	2,829,611	2,438,546	5,628,730	2,309,126	648,361	103,944	4,531	\$ 172,649,148
Fundraising	· ·	ı		15,000	I																ı	\$ 15,000
General and administrative	\$ 13,591,466 -	13,591,466	2,165,359 177.403	961,229	171,168	125 759	652,532	86,672	216,024		242,856	70,868		140,095			1,246,373	461,825	114,565		4,531	\$ 20,428,725
Total program services	\$ 88,610,787	88,610,787	14,130,834 1.164.478	18,248,346	1	494 019	3.056.369	564,511	1,398,840	3,515,674	1,426,269	957,824	453,097	6,048,820	2,829,611	2,438,546	4,382,357	1,847,301	533,796	103,944		\$ 152,205,423
Program services Special education	\$ 10,394,899	10,394,899	1,657,482 135.860	1,801,145	1	402 937	373.621	66,556	168,535	412,115	171,180	112,856	53,162	710,158	339,012	284,955	515,158	220,954	62,267	12,366		\$ 17,895,218
Regular education	\$ 78,215,888	78,215,888	12,473,352 1.028.618	16,447,201	1	91 082	2.682.748	497,955	1,230,305	3,103,559	1,255,089	844,968	399,935	5,338,662	2,490,599	2,153,591	3,867,199	1,626,347	471,529	91,578		\$ 134,310,205
	Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	Total personnel services costs	Fringe benefits and payroll taxes Retirement	Management company fees	Accounting/audit services	ourier parcriasea/proressional/consuming services	Repairs and maintenance	Insurance	Utilities	Supplies/materials	Equipment/furnishings	Staff development	Marketing/recruitment	Technology	Food service	Student services	Office expense	Depreciation and amortization	Other	Parental activities	Interest expense	Total expenses

See Notes to Financial Statements.

ω

Statement of Cash Flows Year Ended June 30, 2022 (With Comparative Totals for 2021)

	2022			2021
Cook flows from operating activities				
Cash flows from operating activities Change in net assets	\$	8,627,740	\$	18,682,749
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to	Ψ	0,027,710	Ψ	10,002,710
net cash provided by operating activities				
Depreciation and amortization		2,309,126		1,991,233
Write-off of construction in process		52,549		-
Accrued interest		(2,254)		19,130
Changes in operating assets and liabilities		(4.044.000)		(704.007)
Grants and other receivables		(4,911,083)		(704,897)
Prepaid expenses and other assets Due from related party		392,113 1,521,694		(500,617) (1,601,374)
Due from other school		16,360		(18,607)
Due from NYC Department of Education		-		57,786
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		1,301,137		632,816
Accrued salaries and other payroll related expenses		(52,800)		(1,636,628)
Due to related party		-		(588,700)
Due to other schools		19,522		(5,451)
Due to NYC Department of Education		296,837		(123,957)
Due to NYS Education Department		(157,768)		(157,768)
Deferred rent		724,034		-
Refundable advance		2,661,755		-
Deferred revenue		(500)		(30,515)
Net cash provided by operating activities		12,798,462		16,015,200
Cash flows from investing activities				
Purchase of property and equipment		(1,116,516)		(1,400,833)
Cash paid out on revolving lines of credit		(3,622,250)		(3,020,020)
		(0,022,200)		(0,020,020)
Net cash used in investing activities		(4,738,766)		(4,420,853)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Payments of long-term debt		(250,957)		(809,260)
Net increase in each and rectricted each		7 000 700		40 705 007
Net increase in cash and restricted cash		7,808,739		10,785,087
Cash and restricted cash, beginning		31,397,619		20,612,532
Cash and restricted cash, end	\$	39,206,358	\$	31,397,619
Cash paid during the year for interest	\$	6,783	\$	38,111
Supplemental disclosure of noncash investing and financing				
transactions	^	1 0 1 0 1 0 0	¢	4 07 4 4 0 4
Transfer of construction in process to fixed assets	\$	1,219,430	\$	1,371,124
Purchase of construction in process with accounts payable	\$	137,400	\$	110,160
	—		F	-,

See Notes to Financial Statements.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2022

Note 1 - Nature of operations

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools (the "School") focus on strengthening the academic and character skills needed for all students to excel in top-tier colleges, to achieve success in a competitive world, and to serve as the next generation of leaders in their communities. The Board of Regents of the State University of New York ("SUNY") originally granted individual charters to the schools (Achievement First Apollo Charter School, Achievement First Aspire Charter School, Achievement First Brownsville Charter School, Achievement First Bushwick Charter School, Achievement First Crown Heights Charter School, Achievement First East New York Charter School and Achievement First Endeavor Charter School). These charters were valid for a term of five years and renewable upon expiration. Additional charters were subsequently granted to Achievement First Linden Charter School, Achievement First Legacy Charter School, Achievement First Voyager Charter School and Achievement First Legacy Charter School. The supplemental schedules to the financial statements provide additional operating activity by charter. The schools operate under one legal entity. The financial statements reflect the activities of the eleven charter schools for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

The School is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") and under the corresponding provisions of the New York State tax laws. The School's primary source of income is government funding. The School has also been classified as an entity that is not a private foundation within the meaning of Section 509(a) of the IRC and qualifies for deductible contributions as provided in Section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). Today, the School serves students primarily from low income households in Brooklyn and Queens, New York.

During the year ended June 30, 2022, the School operated classes for students in K-12. Charters that share space with New York City Department of Education ("NYCDOE") schools are not responsible for rent, utilities, custodial services, or maintenance. Charters that share space with other charter schools or do not share space are responsible for operating occupancy costs.

Note 2 - Summary of significant accounting policies

Basis of presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Net assets and revenues, expenses, gains and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets of the School and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Net assets without donor restrictions represent available resources other than donor-restricted contributions. Included in net assets without donor restrictions are funds that may be earmarked for specific purposes.

Board-designated net assets represent net assets established by the Board of Trustees, which represents funds without donor restrictions set aside for future needs of the School. Cash basis operating surpluses, if they exist at year-end, may be used to accumulate the board-designated reserve. Utilization of the reserve may be approved by the Board of Trustees and used for emergency funds in case of an unexpected financial crises, start-up costs for growth needs, facility capital requirements, principal-in-residence salaries and one-time projects which have significant future potential. The reserve balance will be generated from the schools' budgeted per-pupil operating revenue, excluding state and federal nonoperating grants.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2022

Net assets with donor restrictions are subject to donor- (or certain grantor-) imposed restrictions which are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor-imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity.

Statement of cash flows

For purposes of reporting cash flows, the School considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. There were no cash equivalents at June 30, 2022.

Cash and cash equivalents

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and restricted cash reported within the statement of financial position that sum to the total of the same such amount shown in the statement of cash flows:

	2022		 2021
Cash Restricted cash	\$	38,856,358 350,000	\$ 31,047,619 350,000
Total	\$	39,206,358	\$ 31,397,619

Restricted cash

The School has designated \$350,000 to be set aside for contingency purposes as required by the Board of Trustees of the State University of New York.

Grants and other receivables

Grants receivable represent amounts owed to the School for federal or state funding. Grants receivable that are expected to be collected within one year, and recorded at net realizable value, are \$8,876,577 at June 30, 2022. The School has determined that no allowance for uncollectible accounts for receivables is necessary as of June 30, 2022. Such estimate is based on management's assessments of the creditworthiness of its donors, the aging of its receivables as well as current economic conditions and historical information.

Revenue recognition

The School reports unconditional promises to give as revenue when the promise is received. Conditional promises to give are recognized as revenue when the condition is met. Grants and contributions received are recorded as with or without donor restrictions depending on the existence and/or nature of any donor restrictions. When a restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions. Donor-restricted contributions whose conditions and restrictions are met in the same reporting period have been reported as support increasing net assets without donor restrictions in the statement of activities.

Revenue from state and local governments resulting from the School's charter status is based on the number of students enrolled and is recorded when services are performed in accordance with the charter agreement. The School receives a substantial portion of its support and revenue from the NYCDOE. If the charter school laws were modified, reducing or eliminating these revenues, the School's finances could be materially adversely affected.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2022

Donated goods and services

The School occasionally receives contributed goods and services. Such goods and services are only recorded as in-kind contributions at their fair value, provided they meet the criteria for recognition. Such criteria includes contributions of services that (i) create or enhance nonfinancial assets or those that require specialized skills, (ii) are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and (iii) would typically need to be purchased, if not provided by donation, and are recorded at their fair value in the period received.

Contributed services received from Board Members and volunteers are not recorded in the financial statements since these services do not meet the criteria for recognition as contributed services.

The School does not record any in-kind contributions and related costs with respect to dedicated and shared space provided to it by the NYCDOE as the premises are temporary in nature, is excess shared space whereby a fair value cannot be determined and is industry practice.

Property and equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. The School has established a threshold for review of expenditures equal to or greater than \$3,000 for potential capitalization as a fixed asset. Property and equipment acquired with certain government contract funds is recorded as an expense pursuant to the terms of the contract in which the government funding source retains ownership of the property. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred; major renewals and betterments are capitalized.

Depreciation and amortization are provided on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives or lease terms as follows:

Asset	Estimated lives
Leasehold improvements Furniture and fixtures Computers and hardware Musical instruments Equipment Software	5 - 20 years 5 - 8 years 3 - 7 years 4 - 5 years 3 - 7 years 3 - 5 years 3 - 5 years

Long-lived assets

The School recognizes an impairment loss when the carrying amount of a long-lived asset exceeds its fair value. In the event that facts and circumstance indicate that the carrying amounts of long-lived assets may be impaired, an evaluation of recoverability would be performed. The evaluation process consists of comparing the estimated future undiscounted cash flows associated with the asset to the asset's carrying amount to determine if a write down is required. If the review indicates that the asset will not be recoverable, the carrying value of the asset would be reduced to its estimated realizable value. There was no impairment loss recognized for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Functional allocation of expenses

The statement of functional expenses presents the natural classification detail of expenses by function. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited based on management's assessment. Health and retirement benefits and payroll taxes are allocated to programs based on the percentage of salary expense of the program to total salary expense.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2022

Income taxes

The School is classified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) as exempt from income tax under Section 501(a) of the IRC as a public education academy described in Section 501(c)(3).

The School has no unrecognized tax benefits at June 30, 2022. The School's federal tax returns prior to fiscal year 2019 are closed and management continually evaluates expiring statutes of limitations, audits, proposed settlements, changes in tax law and new authoritative rulings.

If applicable, the School would recognize interest and penalties associated with tax matters as part of general and administrative expenses in the statement of activities and changes in net assets and include accrued interest and penalties in accrued expenses in the statement of financial position. The School did not recognize any interest or penalties associated with tax matters for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Prior year summarized information

The financial statements include certain prior year summarized comparative information in total, but not by net asset class. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the financial statements of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools for the year ended June 30, 2021, from which the summarized information was derived.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Concentrations of credit risk

The School maintains cash and cash equivalent balances in one financial institution. Accounts at each institution are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. From time to time, the School's balances may exceed these limits. As of June 30, 2022, the School had uninsured bank balances of \$40,302,554. The School limits its credit risk by selecting financial institutions considered to be highly creditworthy.

Subsequent events

Management has reviewed subsequent events through October 31, 2022, which is the date the financial statements were approved and available for issuance.

Note 3 - New accounting pronouncement

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the Organization adopted Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2020-07, Presentation and Disclosure by Not-for-Profit Entities for Contributed Nonfinancial Assets. This standard provides guidance on the presentation of contributed nonfinancial assets in the statement of activities and additional disclosure requirements for each type of contributed nonfinancial asset. The ASU provides transparency on the measurement of the contributed nonfinancial assets of the School and will not change existing recognition and measurement requirements. The School has implemented the provisions of ASU 2020-07 applicable to all nonfinancial assets.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2022

Note 4 - Liquidity

The School regularly monitors liquidity required to meet its annual operating needs and other contractual commitments. As of June 30, 2022, the School has financial assets available to meet annual operating needs for the 2023 fiscal year as follows:

Cash Grants and other receivables	\$ 38,856,358 8,876,577
Receivable from related party - revolving lines of credit Due from related party Due from other school	 6,642,270 79,680 2,247
Total financial assets	54,457,132
Less Receivable from related party - revolving lines of credit Board-designated reserve	 (6,642,270) (7,000,000)
Financial assets available to meet cash needs for general expenditures within one year	\$ 40,814,862

These financial assets are not subject to any grantor or contractual restrictions. The School supports its general operations primarily with Federal and State grants, which are recognized as purpose restrictions are met. The balances due to the NYC Department of Education and NYS Education Department represent advances received that are due back to the State based on the fiscal year reconciliation and do not represent operating expenses.

Note 5 - Receivable from related party - unsecured revolving line of credit

The School has entered into unsecured revolving lines of credit established with entities that are wholly owned by Achievement First, Inc. ("AF"). See Note 10 for the relationship between the School and AF. AF lines bear interest at a fixed rate of 2.6%. Funds are available upon written request. The School may demand repayment of principal and/or accrued interest in part or in full at any time and such repayments shall be due forty-five business days thereafter. Balances on the lines are as follows as of June 30, 2022:

	(Credit limit	Amount drawn			
AF Brooklyn HS4, LLC AF Queens ES1, LLC AF Glenmore Avenue, LLC	\$	5,000,000 4,000,000 2,000,000	\$	3,549,327 1,105,693 1,987,250		
	\$	11,000,000	\$	6,642,270		

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2022

Note 6 - Concentrations

The School received approximately 81% of its operating revenue, which is subject to specific requirements, from per pupil funding from the NYCDOE during the year ended June 30, 2022.

The School's grants and other receivables consist of approximately 82% of per pupil funding from the State of New York and 16% from the Federal and State Departments of Education at June 30, 2022.

Note 7 - Agreement for School facilities

The School has entered into verbal agreements with the NYCDOE for dedicated and shared space at a cost of \$1 per year or less. In accordance with industry standards, the fair value of the rent has not been recorded. The School will be responsible for any overtime-related cost for services provided beyond the regular opening hours. For the year ended June 30, 2022, the School incurred no overtime and incurred no permit fees. The School also entered into an Administrative Cost Management Agreement that requires the School to pay Uncommon Crown Heights, LLC for its share of the building costs for the facilities located at 1485 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, New York. The fair value of the rent has not been included in the accompanying financial statements as the agreement is nonbinding, the premises are temporary in nature, is excess shared space whereby a fair value cannot be determined and is industry practice.

Note 8 - Property and equipment

The following is a summary of property and equipment at June 30, 2022:

Leasehold improvements Furniture and fixtures Computers and other hardware	\$ 15,694,126 1,671,227 354,679
Equipment Software	2,697,829 32,498
Student computers and software Musical instruments	 3,897 23,320
Less accumulated depreciation	 20,477,576 (13,244,758)
	\$ 7,232,818

Depreciation expense was \$2,082,712 for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Note 9 - Lease acquisition costs

The NYCDOE, through the New York State Construction Authority ("NYSCA"), agreed to help finance the development and construction of 510 Waverly Avenue, Brooklyn, New York provided that Civic Builders (the "construction manager") and Achievement First Endeavor Charter School collectively contributed 20% of the costs of the construction.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2022

In December 2012, NYSCA, the landlord, entered into an agreement to lease the building to Civic Builders for a 30-year term. Civic Builders entered into an agreement to sublease the building to AF Waverly LLC. AF is the sole member, which in turn leases the building to the School under the same terms at an annual lease of \$1 plus operating costs. The lease acquisition costs of \$6,792,379 include the costs incurred by Achievement First Endeavor Charter School in meeting their obligation to NYCDOE to fund 20% of the costs of construction; these costs are amortized over the 30-year lease term. Amortization expense for the year ended June 30, 2022 was \$226,414 and accumulated amortization at June 30, 2022 was \$2,700,280. Amortization expense for each of the next five years is \$226,413.

Note 10 - Related party transactions

The School entered into an Academic and Business Services Agreement (the "Agreement") with AF, a not-for-profit organization dedicated to helping start and run charter schools. This Agreement provides management and other administrative support services to the School.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, the School pays a service fee equivalent to 10% of public revenues received by the School during or for that school year. Public revenues include all sources of revenue from a public source, but specifically exclude in-kind contributions such as student transportation, start-up funding, funding for student meals, and funding from competitive public grants. The Agreement automatically renews to coincide with the charter renewals for each school. The Agreement covers services including bookkeeping, facilities acquisition and management, special education delivery support, data analysis management support, and tutoring program support. The School is to pay AF an ancillary services fee that is mutually negotiated by the School and AF. For the year ended June 30, 2022, the School incurred management and ancillary services fees of \$19,224,575, which are included in the accompanying statement of functional expenses. AF is also the recipient of grant funds that are passed through AF to the School. The amount due from AF at June 30, 2022 was \$79,680.

The School received a \$1,018,657 grant from AF for Charter School funding and \$328,070 of contributions from AF.

Note 11 - Due from/to other schools

The following amounts were due from/to related schools and consist of the following at June 30, 2022:

Achievement First Providence Charter School	\$ (1,856)
Achievement First Bridgeport Academy	2,247
Achievement First Hartford Charter School	(21,406)
Amistad Academy Charter School	 (1,145)
	\$ (22,160)

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2022

Note 12 - Loans payable

Loans payable to Charter School Growth Fund bear interest at 1% and 3%. The 1% loans are startup loans and no payments of principal or interest are required until maturity. The 3% loans are improvement loans and require annual payments of principal and interest. Loans mature through June 30, 2024. The outstanding balance due to Charter School Growth Fund at June 30, 2022 was \$416,878 including accrued interest of \$16,878. Interest expense of \$4,531 is included in interest expense on the statement of functional expenses.

The loan payable to Peak Demand Energy is a noninterest-bearing loan. The loan was established to pay for lighting costs related to school renovations. The loan is paid through monthly payments equal to the cost savings, quantified by the reduction in energy usage each month, which is approximately \$2,000 per month until the loan is paid in full in July 2024. The outstanding balance due to Peak Demand Energy at June 30, 2022 was \$42,240.

The scheduled principal payments for the next two years are as follows:

2023 2024	\$ 426,000 16,240
Subtotal Plus accrued interest	442,240 16,878
	\$ 459,118

Note 13 - Due to NYC Department of Education and the New York State Education Department

The NYCDOE paid the School per pupil grant funds in six installments, based on estimates from the School. At the end of each year, the NYCDOE reconciles the total amount paid against the full-timeequivalent enrollment for the year and determines if an overpayment or underpayment has been made. As of June 30, 2022, an underpayment totaling \$339,109 had been made; an adjustment for this amount will be reflected in the third payment from NYCDOE in FY 2023. Additionally, the New York State Education Department informed the School during the year ended June 30, 2018, that an error had been made in the allocation of Title II funds available to districts throughout the State. As a result, \$788,840 was received by the School in excess of the State's recalculated grant allocation. During the year ended June 30, 2022, \$157,768 was repaid and the balance of \$157,768 will be repaid through an annual reduction in the grant allocation of \$157,768 in the next year.

Note 14 - Contributed nonfinancial assets

For the year ended June 30, 2022, contributed nonfinancial assets recognized within the statement of activities included:

			2022	
	Revenue Recognized	Utilization in Programs/Activities	Donor Restrictions	Valuation Techniques and Inputs
Educational software	\$ 360,211	Regular education	None	Donor's purchase cost
Books	\$ 164,469	Regular education	None	Donor's purchase cost

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2022

Note 15 - Operating leases

The School leases office equipment under noncancelable operating lease agreements expiring through May. The future minimum payments are as follows:

\$ 982,951
778,587
522,278
414,806
 252,292
\$ 2,950,914
\$

The lease expense for the year ended June 30, 2022, was \$1,314,732.

The School entered into leases for properties with three limited liability companies wholly owned by AF. The leases expire through June 30, 2052. The School cannot sublease the premises without written consent from the Overlandlord and Sublandlord. Additional rent is due in accordance with the lease agreements. The lease expense for the year ended June 30, 2022 was \$2,642,976. The future minimum payments are as follows:

2023	\$ 4,793,041
2024	2,560,938
2025	2,483,915
2026	2,543,811
2027	2,605,160
Thereafter	90,533,659
	\$ 105,520,524

The lease with AF Brooklyn HS4, LLC expires July 30, 2024 and has a one-year extension option. The lease with AF Queens ES1, LLC expires on July 31, 2027 and has a three-year extension option. The School has guaranteed the AF Queens ES, LLC lease. The agreement with Glenmore Avenue, LLC allows the lease to be extended for a total of 49 years if the Overlease is extended and requires the School to achieve certain financial covenants upon occupancy of the premises. Occupancy did not occur during the year ended June 30, 2022.

Note 16 - Pension plan

Effective September 1, 2006, the School adopted a 403(b) profit sharing plan (the "Plan") which covers most of the employees. The Plan is a defined contribution plan. Employees are eligible to enroll in the Plan upon employment. Those employees who have completed at least one full year of service are also eligible for employer contributions. The Plan provides for the School to contribute up to 4% of an employee's salary, up to a maximum match of \$2,500 per year, per employee. The School contribution is not vested until the employee's third year, when he or she become fully vested. For the year ended June 30, 2022, pension expense for the School was approximately \$1,342,000, which is included in retirement in the accompanying statement of functional expenses.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2022

Note 17 - Risk management

The School is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; thefts of, damage to and destruction of assets; actions by employees and parents; and natural disasters. The School maintains commercial insurance to protect itself from these risks.

The School entered into contractual relationships with certain governmental funding sources. The governmental agencies may request return of funds as a result of noncompliance by the School, as well as additional funds for the use of facilities. The accompanying financial statements make no provision for the possible disallowance or refund because management does not believe that there are any liabilities to be recorded.

Note 18 - Contingencies

In early 2020, an outbreak of a novel strain of coronavirus (COVID-19) emerged globally. As a result, events have occurred including mandates from federal, state and local authorities leading to an overall decline in economic activity. The spread of this virus has caused business disruption domestically in the United States, the area in which the School primarily operates. While the disruption is currently expected to be temporary, there is considerable uncertainty around the duration of this disruption. Therefore, while the School understands this matter may negatively impact the School's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows, the extent of the financial impact and duration cannot be reasonably estimated at this time.

Note 19 - Conditional contribution

AF received a conditional grant commencing April 2020 for expansion and minor repairs, of which they have allocated \$4,629,142 to the School. This grant is expected to cover periods through March 2025. Donor conditions specify that amounts must be spent on expenditures relevant to approved grant purpose. Since this grant represents a conditional promise to give, amounts will not be recognized as contribution revenue until donor conditions are met. For the year ended June 30, 2022, \$1,018,657 was recorded as revenue related to this grant. The remaining conditional promise to give at June 30, 2022 was \$3,610,433.

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the School received conditional ESSER grants of \$46,311,444. These grants are expected to cover periods through September 2023. Donor conditions specify that amounts must be spent on expenditures relevant to the approved grant purpose. Since these grants represent a conditional promise to give, amounts will not be recognized as contribution revenue until donor conditions are met. Contribution revenue of \$8,079,619 was recorded during the year ended June 30, 2022 related to this grant. The remaining conditional promise to give at June 30, 2022 was \$36,217,830.

Supplementary Information

Supplemental Combining Schedule of Activities by Charter Year Ended June 30, 2022

3.33.35 1.53.306 1.933.24 1.57.011 1.933.35.14 1.144.160 2.040.328 4.11.133 5.69.761 16.706.17 2.3.46.75 2.5,432.400 1.533.300 1.533.300 1.4330.511 1.560.267 3.945.611 5.69.761 16.706.473 19.077.157 2.5,432.400 2.5,432.400 1.533.300 14.320.713 1.560.567 3.945.61 2.134.768 5.69.761 1.6706.423 19.077.157 2.5,471 1.560.577 1.666.7107 1.4320.713 1.560.562 3.945.61 2.134.766 1.767.966.423 2.347.199 2.057.751 3019552 2.458.908 1.774.072 1.576.004 1.560.574 1.561.60 7.56.64 1.6706.423 2.143.561 1.977.663 1.977.663 1.576.041 1.560.61.16 2.697.764 1.564.166 1.6706.6423 2.143.561 1.977.663 1.977.664 1.561.61 1.500.819 1.561.61 2.69.766 1.72.649.146 2.143.561 2.066.657 2.1561.61 1.500.819 1.500.819 1.500.819
-700,100 $-700,100$ $-700,$
$19,775,683$ $24,541,853$ $21,796,216$ $16,004,785$ $13,200,819$ $15,081,145$ $4,559,456$ $4,037,296$ $172,196$ $10,775,683$ $890,0640$ $812,215$ $572,322$ $1681,799$ $2,597,928$ $(613,835)$ $(1,902,530)$ 6_6 $48,251$ $39,016$ $812,215$ $572,322$ $1,681,789$ $2,597,928$ $(613,835)$ $(1,902,530)$ 6_6 $47,281$ $36,321$ $575,66$ $9,921$ $86,202$ $36,331$ $75,66$ $69,921$ $14,104$ $453,604$ 12 $47,884$ $167,022$ $20,348$ $65,022$ $5,521$ $69,921$ $14,104$ $453,604$ 12 $16,702$ $20,848$ $60,921$ $7,566$ $69,921$ $14,104$ $453,604$ 12 $16,702$ $20,848$ $167,022$ $210,848$ $69,921$ $14,104$ $453,604$ 12 $16,702$ $16,702$ $21,7848$ $69,921$ $14,104$ $23,604$ $12,78,604$ $14,3677$
680,627 890,640 812,215 572,322 1,681,789 2,567,928 (613,835) (1,902,530) 6 3 39,016 812,215 57,232 1,681,789 2,567,928 (613,835) (1,902,530) 6 48,251 53,241 86,200 36,351 7,566 69,921 14,104 455,504 13 47,864 14,765 30,848 65,022 5,251 5,251 130,560 14,104 455,504 13 96,138 167,022 266,665 101,373 47,285 130,560 21,036 413,657 22 76,776 36,335 1,729,074 2,728,488 (592,799) (1,413,657) 86 76,766 4,450,472 3,315,038 5,74,198 5,162,468 (53,596,001) -646,495 5,628,676 4,450,472 3,315,038 5,162,468 6,17,815 (1,413,657) 86 6,605,414 5,628,134 5,636,001 5,17,818 6,359,64 -696,001 -646,65 5,6,
3 99,016 143,617 - </td
96,138 167,022 266,665 101,373 47,285 130,560 21,036 488,873 413,657 488,873 5556,001 -
T76,765 1,057,662 1,078,880 673,695 1,729,074 2,728,488 (592,799) (1,413,657) 5,628,676 4,450,472 3,315,038 5,574,198 5,162,468 6,217,815 (3,596,001) - - \$ 6,405,441 \$ 5,508,134 \$ 4,333,918 \$ 6,247,893 \$ 6,891,542 \$ 8,346,303 \$ 4,188,8000 \$ 1,413,657 \$ 3,143,136 \$ 5,508,134 \$ 5,508,134 \$ 5,508,134 \$ 5,508,134 \$ 5,508,134 \$ 5,508,134 \$ 5,508,134 \$ 5,638,1342 \$ 5,8346,303 \$ 5,163,8000 \$ 5,143,136,577 \$ 5,508,134 \$ 5,508,1342 \$ 5,8346,303 \$ 5,1638,13627 \$ 5,1638,1362 \$ 5,1638,13627 \$ 5,1638,1362 \$ 5,1638,13627 \$ 5
5,628,676 4,450,472 3,315,038 5,574,198 5,162,468 6,217,815 (3,596,001) - \$ 6,405,441 \$ 5,5508,134 \$ 6,247,893 \$ 6,891,542 \$ 8,946,303 \$ 1,413,6577 \$
\$ 6,405,441 \$ 5,508,134 \$ 4,393,918 \$ 6,247,893 \$ 6,891,542 \$ 8,946,303 \$ 4,188,800) \$ 1,413,657) \$

See Independent Auditor's Report.

Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Apollo Year Ended June 30, 2022

		Program services						
	Regular education	Special education	Total program services	General and administrative	Fundraising	2022 Total	2021	2021 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	\$ 7,054,887	\$ 581,098	\$ 7,635,985	\$ 1,159,530 -	θ	<pre>\$ 1,159,530 7,635,985</pre>	\$ 7,,	1,013,893 7,577,757
Total personnel services costs	7,054,887	581,098	7,635,985	1,159,530		8,795,515	8	8,591,650
Fringe benefits and pavroll taxes	1.115.331	91,868	1.207.199	183.314		1.390.513	۲. ۱	1.454.479
Retirement	107,033	8,816	115,849	17,592		133,441		150,333
Management company fees	1,549,602	106,105	1,655,707	87,142		1,742,849	-	1,777,815
Accounting/audit services	ı	ı	ı	14,264	ı	14,264		14,618
consulting services	729	10.127	10.856	5.781		16.637		23.547
Repairs and maintenance	59,355	4,889	64,244	9,755	ı	73,999		11,891
Insurance	37,031	3,050	40,081	6,086		46,167		37,094
Utilities	2,232	184	2,416	367		2,783		8,053
Supplies/materials	297,022	24,465	321,487			321,487		129,121
Equipment/furnishings	60,418	4,976	65,394	9,930		75,324		46,680
Staff development	71,710	5,907	77,617	7,645		85,262		21,948
Marketing/recruitment	35,990	2,964	38,954			38,954		131
Technology	484,392	39,898	524,290	12,254		536,544		398,146
Food service	45,769	3,770	49,539			49,539		9,752
Student services	201,826	16,624	218,450			218,450		4,893
Office expense	330,203	27,199	357,402	96,376		453,778		260,278
Depreciation and amortization	67,355	5,548	72,903	18,226		91,129		113,375
Other	50,059	4,123	54,182	11,985		66,167		57,132
Parental activities	3,631	299	3,930		ı	3,930		2,827
Interest expense								301
	\$ 11,574,575	\$ 941,910	\$ 12,516,485	\$ 1,640,247	' ډ	\$ 14,156,732	\$ 13,	13,114,064

See Independent Auditor's Report.

Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Aspire Year Ended June 30, 2022

		Regular education	Prog	Program services Special education	To	Total program services	Ge adn	General and administrative	Fundraising	0	2022 Total	[otal	5	2021 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	\$	7,295,762	ф	- 1,061,353	φ	- 8,357,115	φ	1,604,303 -	÷	ن ک		1,604,303 8,357,115	ф	1,126,767 7,307,373
Total personnel services costs		7,295,762		1,061,353		8,357,115		1,604,303		_	9,96	9,961,418		8,434,140
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes		1,116,826		162,471		1,279,297		245,585			1,52	1,524,882		1,299,191
Retirement		92,058		13,392		105,450		20,243			1	125,693		110,546
Management company fees		1,599,213		191,513		1,790,726		94,249			1,86	1,884,975		1,736,525
Accounting/audit services								21,396		_		21,396		14,618
consulting services		666		19.365		20.031		13.142				33,173		24.686
Repairs and maintenance		1,098,712		159,836		1,258,548		241,601			1,5(1,500,149		25,064
Insurance		41,990		6,108		48,098		9,233			4,	57,331		39,249
Utilities		11,065		1,610		12,675		2,433			·	15,108		18,988
Supplies/materials		369,222		53,713		422,935		,			4	422,935		132,646
Equipment/furnishings		297,994		43,351		341,345		65,528			4(406,873		42,889
Staff development		118,556		17,248		135,804		8,532			1	144,336		47,465
Marketing/recruitment		39,436		5,737		45,173					7	45,173		3,499
Technology		611,705		88,988		700,693		20,463			12	721,156		440,369
Food service		32,776		4,768		37,544						37,544		4,904
Student services		108,666		15,808		124,474					1	124,474		58,389
Office expense		396,428		57,670		454,098		119,001			22	573,099		239,988
Depreciation and amortization		213,678		31,085		244,763		61,191			ж	305,954		154,681
Other		46,767		6,804		53,571		12,569			U	66,140		50,696
Parental activities		2,155		313		2,468		,				2,468		1,920
Interest expense		ı		ı				1,345				1,345		5,764
Total expenses	θ	13,493,675	Ь	1,941,133	ю	15,434,808	Ь	2,540,814	Ŷ	с у		17,975,622	Ь	12,886,217

See Independent Auditor's Report.

Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Brownsville Year Ended June 30, 2022

		Program services						
	Regular education	Special education	Total program services	General and administrative	Fundraising	2022 Total	2021 Total	I
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	\$ 10,003,508	\$ 1,372,871	\$ - 11,376,379	\$ 1,596,699 -	۰ ، ج	\$ 1,596,699 11,376,379	\$ 1,565,901 11,139,742	ا _{لہ ۲}
Total personnel services costs	10,003,508	1,372,871	11,376,379	1,596,699		12,973,078	12,705,643	с
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	1.584.764	217.127	1.801.891	252.831		2.054.722	2.052.987	7
Retirement	116,284	15,932	132,216	18,538		150,754	168,470	. 0
Management company fees	2,020,730	228,793	2,249,523	118,669	5,185	2,373,377	2,410,760	0
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/		·	·	21,396	·	21,396	21,928	ω
consulting services	702	35,686	36,388	15,768		52,156	42,126	9
Repairs and maintenance	28,716	3,935	32,651	4,568		37,219	12,378	00
Insurance	48,088	6,588	54,676	7,667	•	62,343	53,338	8
Utilities	17,200	2,357	19,557	2,756		22,313	25,940	0
Supplies/materials	294,140	40,300	334,440			334,440	239,037	7
Equipment/furnishings	134,632	18,446	153,078	21,358		174,436	95,776	9
Staff development	84,688	11,604	96,292	7,787		104,079	56,732	2
Marketing/recruitment	34,013	4,660	38,673			38,673	198	8
Technology	653,112	89,482	742,594	13,163		755,757	515,417	7
Food service	574,521	78,715	653,236			653,236	155,138	8
Student services	275,768	37,782	313,550			313,550	103,943	ი
Office expense	491,530	67,344	558,874	148,771		707,645	350,551	-
Depreciation and amortization	360,516	49,394	409,910	102,477		512,387	377,330	0
Other	61,837	8,473	70,310	14,751		85,061	85,102	2
Parental activities	2,567	352	2,919			2,919	4,829	6
Interest expense	,					•	50	0
Total expenses	\$ 16,787,316	\$ 2,289,841	\$ 19,077,157	\$ 2,347,199	\$ 5,185	\$ 21,429,541	\$ 19,477,673	ო

See Independent Auditor's Report.

Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Bushwick Year Ended June 30, 2022

2021 Total	\$ 1,401,802 10,326,591	11,728,393	1,870,439	182,113	2,090,566	14,619		47,490	(55,887)	39,519	14,651	216,927	20,058	30,611	60	483,268	115,593	(0,770)	286,616	50,222	69,910	58,211	\$ 17,253,609
2022 Total	\$ 1,427,745 10,971,196	12,398,941	1,978,179	179,865	2,080,846	14,264		32,903	37,375	49,027	12,107	509,106	151,815	90,178	38,673	651,800	360,613	221,441	772,502	80,156	68,717	47,175	\$ 19,775,683
Fundraising				ı		ı							·										
ı ت	\$																						\$
General and administrative	1,427,745 -	1,427,745	227,432	21,262	104,042	14,264		13,417	3,436	5,399	1,385		15,670	6,196		13,248			176,647	16,030	11,578	ı	2,057,751
adr G	φ																						θ
Total program services	- 10,971,196	10,971,196	1,750,747	158,603	1,976,804			19,486	33,939	43,628	10,722	509,106	136,145	83,982	38,673	638,552	360,613	221,441	595,855	64,126	57,139	47,175	17,717,932
1 12	φ																						Ь
Program services Special education	- 1,322,026	1,322,026	210,965	19,111	200,594	•		18,771	4,089	5,257	1,292	61,348	16,405	10,119	4,659	76,948	43,454	26,684	71,800	7,727	6,886	5,685	2,113,820
Prog	φ																						ŝ
Regular education	- 9,649,170	9,649,170	1,539,782	139,492	1,776,210	ı		715	29,850	38,371	9,430	447,758	119,740	73,863	34,014	561,604	317,159	194,757	524,055	56,399	50,253	41,490	15,604,112
1 1	Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel \$ Instructional personnel	Total personnel services costs	Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	Retirement	Management company fees	Accounting/audit services	Other purchased/professional/	consulting services	Repairs and maintenance	Insurance	Utilities	Supplies/materials	Equipment/furnishings	Staff development	Marketing/recruitment	Technology	Food service	Student services	Office expense	Depreciation and amortization	Other	Parental activities	Total expenses

See Independent Auditor's Report.

Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Crown Heights Year Ended June 30, 2022

2022 Total 2021 Total	2,040,848 \$ 1,752,852 12,909,817 12,360,994	14,950,665 14,113,846	2.417.156 2.398.100		0			36,768 26,788	65,052 1,506	1		349,917 256,533				2	29,226 3,833	-	727,144 392,311			
Fundraising	ۍ ۲۰۰		ı		6,207																	
General and administrative	\$ 2,040,848 {	2,040,848	329.955	25,299	138,206	21,396		20,660	8,880	17,219	163,375		24,145	10,624		16,883			178,389	6,242	17,401	
Total program services	\$ 12,909,817	12,909,817	2.087.201	160.032	2,619,709			16,108	56,172	108,925	1,033,464	349,917	152,735	143,866	38,673	792,148	29,226	356,107	548,755	24,966	82,360	5,943
Program services Special education	\$ 1,555,632	1,555,632	251.508	19.284	266,461	1		15,418	6,769	13,125	124,532	42,165	18,405	17,336	4,660	95,453	3,522	42,911	66,125	3,008	9,925	716
Regular education	\$ 11,354,185	11,354,185	1.835.693	140.748	2,353,248			069	49,403	95,800	908,932	307,752	134,330	126,530	34,013	696,695	25,704	313,196	482,630	21,958	72,435	5,227
	Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	Total personnel services costs	Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	Retirement	Management company fees	Accounting/audit services	Other purchased/protessional/	consulting services	Repairs and maintenance	Insurance	Utilities	Supplies/materials	Equipment/furnishings	Staff development	Marketing/recruitment	Technology	Food service	Student services	Office expense	Depreciation and amortization	Other	Parental activities

See Independent Auditor's Report.

Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - East New York Year Ended June 30, 2022

2021 Total	\$ 1,618,341 11,597,163	13,215,504	2,173,118	203,704	2,459,355	21,927	161,138	2,462	51,465	13,221	151,465	45,896	48,983	5,345	587,251	60,936	158,293	291,495	194,582	78,058	260	3,549	\$ 19,928,007
2022 Total	\$ 1,760,370 11,860,594	13,620,964	2,188,938	196,509	2,445,994	21,396	160,606	62,409	63,443	19,877	414,288	115,205	91,427	39,673	801,674	251,697	449,458	632,463	142,250	77,945			\$ 21,796,216
Fundraising	۰ ، ، ب	ı			3,608	·	ı																3,608
General and administrative	\$ 1,760,370 5	1,760,370	282,898	25,397	122,300	21,396	9,028	8,066	8,199	2,569		14,889	7,575		22,069			131,880	28,450	13,822			\$ 2,458,908 \$
Total program services	\$ - { 11,860,594	11,860,594	1,906,040	171,112	2,320,086	·	151,578	54,343	55,244	17,308	414,288	100,316	83,852	39,673	779,605	251,697	449,458	500,583	113,800	64,123			\$ 19,333,700
Program services Special education	\$ 1,429,202	1,429,202	229,678	20,619	235,794	I	150,881	6,548	6,657	2,086	49,922	12,088	10,104	4,781	93,942	30,329	54,160	60,320	13,713	7,727			\$ 2,418,551
F Regular education	\$ 10,431,392	10,431,392	1,676,362	150,493	2,084,292	ı	697	47,795	48,587	15,222	364,366	88,228	73,748	34,892	685,663	221,368	395,298	440,263	100,087	56,396			\$ 16,915,149
	Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	Total personnel services costs	Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	Retirement	Management company fees	Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/	consulting services	Repairs and maintenance	Insurance	Utilities	Supplies/materials	Equipment/furnishings	Staff development	Marketing/recruitment	Technology	Food service	Student services	Office expense	Depreciation and amortization	Other	Parental activities	Interest expense	Total expenses

See Independent Auditor's Report.

Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Endeavor Year Ended June 30, 2022

2021 Total	\$ 1,162,656 7,808,934	8,971,590	1,474,740	135,806	1,810,396	14,618		203,204	587,671	124,148	204,767	102,722	38,459	41,893	151	412,632	172,507	12,134	228,673	433,080	56,072	\$ 15 005 263	
2022 Total	\$ 1,094,124 7,740,650	8,834,774	1,407,955	127,503	1,720,134	14,264		223,072	592,013	135,048	321,391	209,052	46,100	91,359	38,673	463,045	622,452	200,530	559,382	434,127	53,911	\$ 16 094 785	
Fundraising	۰ ۰	ı	ı																			v	÷
General and administrative	\$ 1,094,124 -	1,094,124	174,365	15,790	86,007	14,264		20,916	73,317	16,725	39,802		5,709	6,326		8,015			122,831	86,825	9,056	\$ 1 774 072	
Total program services	\$ 7,740,650	7,740,650	1,233,590	111,713	1,634,127			202,156	518,696	118,323	281,589	209,052	40,391	85,033	38,673	455,030	622,452	200,530	436,551	347,302	44,855	\$ 14 320 713	
Program services Special education	\$ 932,748	932,748	148,648	13,461	165,821			117,348	62,503	14,258	33,931	25,191	4,867	10,247	4,660	54,831	75,005	24,164	52,605	41,850	5,405	\$ 1 787 543	
Regular education	\$ 6,807,902	6,807,902	1,084,942	98,252	1,468,306			84,808	456,193	104,065	247,658	183,861	35,524	74,786	34,013	400,199	547,447	176,366	383,946	305,452	39,450	\$ 12 533 170	
	Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	Total personnel services costs	Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	Retirement	Management company fees	Accounting/audit services	Other purchased/professional/	consulting services	Repairs and maintenance	Insurance	Utilities	Supplies/materials	Equipment/furnishings	Staff development	Marketing/recruitment	Technology	Food service	Student services	Office expense	Depreciation and amortization	Other	Total exnenses	

See Independent Auditor's Report.

Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Linden Year Ended June 30, 2022

	-	Progr	Program services	·		(
	Regular education	9,09	Special education	Total se	Total program services	adr Ge	General and administrative	Fundraising		2022 Total		2021 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	\$ 5,967,168	φ	- 817,561	φ	- 6,784,729	θ	1,152,761 -	 Υ	↔	1,152,761 6,784,729	θ	919,210 6,736,951
Total personnel services costs	5,967,168		817,561	-	6,784,729		1,152,761			7,937,490		7,656,161
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	966,367		132,401		1,098,768		186,686			1,285,454		1,287,166
Retirement	62,856		8,612		71,468		12,143			83,611		88,017
Management company fees	1,418,503		160,196		1,578,699		83,089	ı		1,661,788		1,536,504
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/							14,264			14,264		14,618
consulting services	683		13,506		14,189		8,155			22,344		30,226
Repairs and maintenance	54,766		7,504		62,270		10,580			72,850		13,512
Insurance	33,793		4,630		38,423		6,528	•		44,951		35,122
Utilities	5,975		819		6,794		1,154			7,948		7,990
Supplies/materials	273,938				311,470					311,470		248,876
Equipment/furnishings	151,768		20,794		172,562		29,319			201,881		83,809
Staff development	56,224		7,704		63,928		4,864	•		68,792		45,415
Marketing/recruitment	44,730		6,129		50,859					50,859		6,440
Technology	477,767		65,458		543,225		16,300			559,525		452,576
Food service	13,313		1,824		15,137					15,137		1,500
Student services	123,821		16,965		140,786					140,786		2,281
Office expense	292,006		40,008		332,014		92,992			425,006		212,345
Depreciation and amortization	169,038		23,160		192,198		48,050			240,248		89,536
	39,440		5,404		44,844		9,993			54,837		48,751
Parental activities	345		47		392					392		
Interest expense							1,186			1,186		3,565
Total expenses	\$ 10,152,501	¢	1,370,254	\$	11,522,755	Ь	1,678,064	۔ ج	÷	13,200,819	ŝ	11,864,410

See Independent Auditor's Report.

Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - North Brooklyn Year Ended June 30, 2022

Program services Regular Special education education
- \$ - 6,805,396 932,406
6,805,396 932,406
1,095,445 150,087
11
1,558,809 176,042
697 11,328
23,161 3,173
34,475 4,724
8,840 1,211
344,330 47,177
16
104,265 14,284
7
62
580,879 79,586
91,881 12,589
304,160 41,673
18
36,173 4,955
30,907 4,234
. .
11,851,820 \$ 1,597,518

See Independent Auditor's Report.

Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Voyager Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Regular education	Program services Special education	ervices al on	Total se	Total program services	Ger adm	General and administrative	Fund	Fundraising	()	2022 Total	0	2021 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel	\$	\$		÷		ф	351,911	÷		θ	351,911	θ	357,413
Instructional personnel	2,059,916	87	67,779		2,342,145				1		2,342,145		2,579,322
Total personnel services costs	2,059,916	28	282,229		2,342,145		351,911		ı		2,694,056		2,936,735
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	332,119	4	5,504		377,623		56,739		ı		434,362		498,041
Retirement	32,990		4,520		37,510		5,636		,		43,146		32,206
Management company fees	390,193	4	14,066		434,259		22,856		ı		457,115		493,201
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/	·						7,132				7,132		7,309
consulting services	695		5.301		5.996		5.780				11,776		6.951
Repairs and maintenance	4,235		580		4,815		724				5,539		48,009
Insurance	8,948		1,226		10,174		1,529		ı		11,703		11,282
Utilities	3,332		456		3,788		569		ı		4,357		3,985
Supplies/materials	74,743	~	10,240		84,983		ı		ı		84,983		43,377
Equipment/furnishings	10,570		1,448		12,018		1,806		,		13,824		24,090
Staff development	35,917		4,921		40,838		433		ı		41,271		13,763
Marketing/recruitment	39,973		5,477		45,450		ı				45,450		130
Technology	142,501	1	9,523		162,024		7,243				169,267		137,341
Food service	120,081	÷	6,452		136,533		ı				136,533		66,372
Student services	34,600		4,740		39,340		ı				39,340		1,268
Office expense	111,122	-	15,225		126,347		44,833				171,180		108,019
Depreciation and amortization	120,571	÷	16,519		137,090		34,273				171,363		349,313
Other	11,756		1,611		13,367		2,692				16,059		21,745
Interest expense			.				1,000		ı		1,000		2,100
Total expenses	\$ 3,534,262	\$ 48	480,038	ся С	4,014,300	φ	545,156	ഗ		မ	4,559,456	ф	4,805,237

See Independent Auditor's Report.

Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Legacy Year Ended June 30, 2022

2021 Total ഗ ഗ 894,375 6,696 10,099 39,485 193,882 269,940 10,054 1,166,902 267,216 7,132 l 66,489 109,894 4,037,296 272,527 186,503 13,327 1,232,114 145,104 30,171 13,169 162,522 5,976 621 2022 Total ഗ θ Fundraising ഗ θ 33,889 1,564 7,132 2,359 145 2,108 2,072 36,477 21,979 2,137 13,361 8,121 287,757 735,185 272,527 43,557 272,527 administrative General and . θ ω 7,917 5,206 7,740 476 39,485 87,915 894,375 394,375 142,946 5,132 253,855 111,215 28,063 191,810 269,940 126,045 5,976 944,357 166,489 13,169 3,302,111 Total program services θ မ Program services 107,773 17,225 25,760 5,206 13,401 15,189 107,773 618 13,795 933 57 20,062 3,382 4,758 23,113 1,587 32,528 10,594 720 397,655 954 education Special ഗ မ 786,602 786,602 4,514 830,562 419 97,814 237,412 6,963 5,256 125,721 228,095 6,807 146,427 24,681 168,697 11,582 110,856 2,904,456 34,727 77,321 education Regular ഗ ω Total personnel services costs Fringe benefits and payroll taxes Administrative staff personnel Other purchased/professional/ Depreciation and amortization Management company fees Accounting/audit services Repairs and maintenance Personnel services costs Instructional personnel Equipment/furnishings Marketing/recruitment Total expenses consulting services Supplies/materials Staff development Parental activities Student services Office expense Food service Technology Retirement nsurance Utilities Other

See Independent Auditor's Report.



Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Board of Trustees Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

We have audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2022, and the related statements of activities and changes in net assets, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 31, 2022.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.



Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CohnReynickLLP

Hartford, Connecticut October 31, 2022



Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Trustees Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022. Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' federal programs.



Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance which is required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2022-001. Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to this matter. *Government Auditing Standards* requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance and therefore, material weaknesses or significant



deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we did identify certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance with a scompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2022-001, to be a significant deficiency.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed. *Government Auditing Standards* requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' response to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CohnReynickZLF

Hartford, Connecticut October 31, 2022

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2022

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor/program or cluster title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through entity identifying number	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
U.S. Department of Education Passed through New York State Education Department				
		0021-22-4304		
		0021-22-4308		
		0021-22-4324 0021-22-4326		
		0021-22-4320		
		0021-22-4555		
		0021-22-4940		
		0021-22-5000		
		0021-22-5085		
Title I Grants to Local	84.010	0021-22-5265 0021-22-5690	\$-	\$ 3,339,715
Educational Agencies (LEAs)	04.010	0021-22-3090	φ -	\$ 3,339,715
		0147-22-4304		
		0147-22-4308		
		0147-22-4324		
		0147-22-4326		
		0147-22-4375 0147-22-4555		
		0147-22-4930		
		0147-22-5000		
		0147-22-5085		
Supporting Effective		0147-22-5265		
Instruction State Grants	84.367	0147-22-5690	-	618,460
English Language				
Acquisition State Grants	84.365	0293-22-4324	-	74,192
		0204-22-4555		
		0204-22-4940 0204-22-4375		
		0204-22-4375		
		0204-22-4304		
		0204-22-4308		
		0204-22-4326		
		0204-22-5000		
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	0204-22-5085 0204-22-5265		255,134
Academic Enforment Program	04.424	0204-22-5205	-	255,154
Special Education Cluster (IDEA) Special Education grants to States (IDEA, Part B) - Total Special Education				
Cluster (IDEA)	84.027	Not applicable	-	1,314,701
	-	11		, , -

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2022

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor/program or cluster title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through entity identifying number	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
Education Stabilization Fund under the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act: COVID-19 - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund	84.425D	5890-22-4555 5890-22-4940 5890-22-4375 5890-22-4325 5890-22-4304 5890-22-4308 5890-22-4326 5890-22-5000 5890-22-5085 5890-22-5085	_	8,079,619
Passed through Achievement First, Inc. Charter Schools	84.282	Not applicable	<u> </u>	1,018,657
Total U.S. Department of Education			-	14,700,478
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed through New York State Education Department Child Nutrition Cluster National School Lunch Program (NSLP)	10.555	Not applicable	-	3,100,506
COVID-19 - National School Lunch Program (NSLP)	10.555	Not applicable	<u> </u>	269,707
Total Child Nutrition Cluster				3,370,213
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$-	\$ 18,070,691

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards June 30, 2022

Note 1 - Basis of presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "Schedule") includes the federal award activity of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools (the "School") under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2022. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the School, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the School.

Note 2 - Summary of significant accounting policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

Note 3 - Indirect cost rate

The School has not elected to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2022

I. Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements:

Type of report the auditor issues financial statements audited accordance with GAAP:		Unmodified opinion
Internal control over financial	reporting:	
Material weakness(es) ide Significant deficiency(ies)		yes X no yes X none reported
Noncompliance material to fir	nancial statements noted?	yes <u>X</u> no
Federal Awards:		
Internal control over major fe	deral programs:	
Material weakness(es) ide Significant deficiency(ies)		yes <u>X</u> no _X yesnone reported
Type of auditor's report issue major federal programs:	d on compliance for	Unmodified opinion
Any audit findings disclosed t reported in accordance w 200.516(a)?		<u>X</u> yes <u>no</u>
Identification of major program	ms:	
CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program	or Cluster
84.010	Title I Grants to Local Edu Agencies (LEAs)	icational
84.282	Charter Schools	
84.425D	Education Stabilization Fu Coronavirus Aid, Relief, Security Act: COVID-19 - Elementary School Emergency Re	and Economic and Secondary
Dollar threshold used to distin and type B programs:	nguish between type A	<u>\$750,000</u>
Auditee qualified as low-risk	auditee?	X yes no

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2022

II. Findings - Financial Statement Audit

None

III. Findings and Questioned Costs - Major Federal Award Programs Audit

Finding No. 2022-001 – Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies (LEAs) – CFDA #84.010

Criteria

The School must report graduation data. To remove a student from the data, the School must confirm, in writing, that the student transferred out, emigrated to another country, transferred to a prison or juvenile facility, or is deceased.

Condition

During the year ended June 30, 2022, the School had insufficient support for the removal of students from the school. Additionally, the School did not follow their approval process for withdrawals.

Questioned Costs

None

Context

The School did not have written documentation for the removal of six students out of a sample of 25 students. In addition, six of the remaining 19 withdrawal forms did not have two approvals in accordance with school policies.

Cause

Withdrawal forms with two signatures were not on file due to not being able to get a response from with a parent, an AF team member, or both.

Effect

As a result, the School's reported graduation data may not be accurate.

Identification as a Repeat Finding

No

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2022

Recommendation

The School should have written documentation for each student's removal from the school to ensure they are in compliance with the requirements for the grant. The School should also review their approval policies with staff and include a review process to ensure the policy is followed.

Reporting Views of Responsible Officials

We agree with the finding and will develop procedures to address the finding.



Independent Member of Nexia International cohnreznick.com



Transmittal Form Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

Charter School Name:	Achievement First Brownsville Charter School	
Audit Period:	2021-22	
Prior Period:	2020-21	
Report Due Date:	Tuesday, November 1, 2022	
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Jennifer Rhoads	
School Fiscal Contact Email:		
School Fiscal Contact Phone:		
School Audit Firm Name:	CohnReznick LLP	
School Audit Contact Name:	Kimberly Nardone	
School Audit Contact Email:		
School Audit Contact Phone:		

SUNY CHARTER SCHOOLS INSTITUTE - Reporting Requirements:

Online Portal:

https://my.epicenternow.org/

Required 8 Items:

1) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes;

- 2) Excel template file with appropriate sheets completed: Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets; and
- 3) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

And, if applicable:

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc. If not applicable enter "N/A."

	If not included , state the reason(s) below. Or, if not applicable fill in "N/A"):
4) Management Letter	
5) Management Letter Response	
6) Form 990; or Extension Form 8868	
7) Federal Single Audit/ Uniform Guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F	
8) Corrective Action Plan	

ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2022

ASSETS		2021-22	2020-21
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents		\$	- Ş
Grants and contracts receivable			
Accounts receivables			
Prepaid expenses			
Contributions and other receivables			
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net			-
OTHER ASSETS			
	TOTAL ASSETS		-
LIABILITIES AND N	ET ASSETS		
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		\$	- \$
Accrued payroll and benefits			
Deferred Revenue			
Current maturities of long-term debt			
Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable			
Other			-
	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		
ONG-TERM LIABILITIES			
Deferred Rent			
All other long-term debt and notes payable, r	et current maturities		
	TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES		
	TOTAL LIABILITIES		-
NET ASSETS			
Without Donor Restrictions			
With Donor Ristrictions			
	TOTAL NET ASSETS		-
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET		
	ASSETS		-

CK - Should be zero

ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL

Statement of Activities

as of June 30, 2022

		2021-22		2020-21
	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total	Total
REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT				
Public School District				
Resident Student Enrollment	\$ 18,258,896		\$ 18,258,896	\$ 18,594,658
Students with disabilities	1,863,330		1,863,330	1,807,493
Grants and Contracts				
State and local				
Federal - Title and IDEA	566,659	-	566,659	577,431
Federal - Other	1,027,315	-	1,027,315	303,390
Other				18,300
NYC DoE Rental Assistance	-	-	-	
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program	779,831	-	779,831	181,519
TOTAL REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT	22,496,031	-	22,496,031	21,482,791
EXPENSES				
Program Services				
Regular Education	\$ 19,077,157	\$.	\$ 19,077,157	\$ 15,202,19
Special Education	2,347,199		2,347,199	2,054,920
Other Programs	,- ,		-	,,-
Total Program Services	21,424,356	-	21,424,356	17,257,112
Management and general				2,215,376
Fundraising	5,185		5,185	5,185
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES			21,429,541	19,477,673
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM SCHOOL OPERATIONS	1,066,490	-	1,066,490	2,005,118
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE				
Contributions				
Foundations		\$.	- \$ -	\$ -
Individuals	-		-	
Corporations	-		-	
Fundraising	-		-	
Interest income	-		-	
Miscellaneous income	224,936	-	224,936	182,933
Net assets released from restriction	-	-	-	
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE	224,936		224,936	182,933
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	1,291,426	-	1,291,426	2,188,051
			_	
NET ASSETS BEGINNING OF YEAR PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS	4,883,447		4,883,447	2,695,396
				-
NET ASSETS END OF YEAR	\$ 6,174,873	ć	\$ 6,174,873	\$ 4,883,447

ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Cash Flows as of June 30, 2022

	2021-22		2020-21
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$	- \$	-
Revenues from School Districts		-	-
Accounts Receivable		-	-
Due from School Districts		-	-
Depreciation		-	-
Grants Receivable		-	-
Due from NYS		-	-
Grant revenues		-	-
Prepaid Expenses		-	-
Accounts Payable		-	-
Accrued Expenses		-	-
Accrued Liabilities		-	-
Contributions and fund-raising activities		-	-
Miscellaneous sources		-	-
Deferred Revenue		-	-
Interest payments		-	-
Other		-	-
Other		-	-
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	- \$	-
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of equipment		-	-
Other		-	-
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	Ş	- \$	-
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Principal payments on long-term debt		-	-
Other		-	-
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	Ş	- \$	-
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$	- \$	-
Cash at beginning of year		-	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	Ś	- Ś	-

Regular Statement of Funnes Program Services No. of Positions Presonnel Services Costs No. of Positions Presonnel Services Costs Saturation Administrative Staff Personnel 116.00 Non-Instructional Personnel 10,003,508 1,372,871 Total Salaries and Staff 10,003,508 1,372,871 Regular 10,003,508 1,372,871 Retirement 10,003,508 1,372,871 Total Salaries and Staff 10,003,508 1,372,871 Retirement 10,003,508 1,372,871 Management Company Fees 10,003,508 1,372,871 Management Company Fees 2,020,730 2,84,764 Accounting / Audit Services 2,020,730 2,84,764 Management Company Fees 2,020,730 2,87,164 Accounting / Audit Services 10,003,508 1,372,871 Regular 16,84,764 2,17,127 Regular 2,020,730 2,87,143 Respires Maintenance 2,020,730 2,87,143 Respires Maintenance 2,020,7	Statement of Functional Expenses as of June 30, 2022 2021 Program Services Program Services 2021 pecial Education Other Education Total 5 \$ \$ 1,372,871 11,376,379 217,127 11,376,379 217,127 11,376,379 238,793 216,932 238,793 213,216 258,793 2,249,523 235,686 2,249,523 5 5 5 5	\$ S	2 Supp Fund-raising Mat	Supporting Services Management and General 5 1,596,699 252,831 18,538 118,669	Total 1,596,699 1,596,699 252,831 18,538 123,854	Total \$ 1,596,699 11,376,379 11,376,379 2,054,722 150,754 2,373,377	2020-21 1,565,901 11,139,742 12,705,643 2,052,987 168,470 2,410,760
No. of Positions Regular ersonnel 35.00 10,003,508 elucation 116.00 10,003,508 f 116.00 10,003,508 f 151.00 10,003,508 f 116.00 10,003,508 f 116.00 10,003,508 f 116.00 10,003,508 ees 2,020,730 - es 2,016 - es 77,00 294,140 isonal / Consulting Services 294,140 isonal / Services 34,013 isonal / Services 34,013		≎	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	onting Services nagement and General \$ 1,596,699 252,831 18,538 118,669 - 18,538 -	Total 1,596,699 1,596,699 252,831 18,538 123,854	Total \$ Total \$ 1,596,699 11,376,379 11,376,379 2,054,722 12,973,078 2,0373,377 2,373,377	2020-21 2020-21 1,565,901 11,139,742 - 12,705,643 2,052,987 168,470 2,410,760
No. of Positions Regular ersonnel 35.00 teducation elucation 55.00 10,003,508 elucation 116.00 10,003,508 f 116.00 10,003,508 f 151.00 10,003,508 f 1584,764 116,284 ees 2,020,730 5 eso 2,020,730 702 eso 2,020,730 176,284 eso 2,020,730 702 eso 2,020,730 702 eso 2,020,730 702 eso 702 702 eso 702 702 eso 702 702 eso 17,200 174,603 17,200 174,603 84,688 : 84,688 34,013 : 34,013 653,112		Ś	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	oorting Services nagement and General 1,596,699 2,52,831 18,538 118,669 -	Total 1,596,699 1,596,699 252,831 18,538 123,854	Total \$ Total 11,376,379 11,376,379 11,376,379 2,054,722 150,754 2,373,377	\$ 1,565,901 11,139,742 - 12,705,643 2,052,987 168,470 2,410,760
No. of Positions Regular Education sronnel 35.00 5 elucation 35.00 10,003,508 elucation 116.00 10,003,508 f 116.00 10,003,508 f 151.00 10,003,508 f 1584,764 116,284 f 1584,764 116,284 ees 2,020,730 5 esional / Consulting Services 2,020,730 es 2,020,730 17,200 es 2,020,730 284,140 f 17,200 17,200 f 134,632 84,688 f 34,013 553,112 f 553,112 553,112		м			Total 1,596,699 1,596,699 252,831 18,538 123,854	Total 5 1,596,699 11,376,379 - 12,973,078 2,054,722 150,754 2,373,377	; 1,565,901 11,139,742 - 12,705,643 2,052,987 168,470 2,410,760
ersonnel 35.00 55.00		\mathbf{v}		,699 ,699 ,538 ,538 ,669	1,596,699 - 1,596,699 252,831 18,538 123,854	\$ 1,596,699 11,376,379 - 12,973,078 2,054,722 150,754 2,373,377	, 1,565,901 11,139,742 - 12,705,643 2,052,987 168,470 2,410,760
ersonnel 35.00	1,372,871 1,372,871 217,127 15,932 228,793 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11,376,379 11,376,379 1,801,891 132,216 2,249,523 			1,596,699 - 1,596,699 12,831 123,854	1,596,699 11,376,379 - 12,973,078 2,054,722 150,754 2,373,377	1,565,901 11,139,742 - 12,705,643 2,052,987 168,470 2,410,760
onnel 116.00 10,003,508 1,37 l Personnel	1,372,871 - - - - - - 1,372,871 - - - 217,127 - - - 15,932 - - - 28,793 - - - 28,793 - - - 235,686 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11,376,379 - 11,376,379 1,801,891 132,216 2,249,523 -	- - - 5,185	1,596,699 252,831 18,538 118,669	- - 252,831 18,538 123,854	11,376,379 - 12,973,078 2,054,722 150,754 2,373,377	11,139,742 - 12,705,643 2,052,987 168,470 2,410,760
I Personnel - - - I Staff 151.00 10,003,508 1,37 yroll Taxes 1,16,284 1 any Fees 2,020,730 22 ervices 2,020,730 22 ervices 2,020,730 23 ervices 702 3 ervices 702 3 ervices 702 3 inf / Lease / Facility Finance Interest 28,716 4 ings 134,632 1 ment 653,112 8		- 11,376,379 1,801,891 132,216 2,249,523 -	- - 5,185 -	- 1,596,699 252,831 18,538 118,669	- 1,596,699 252,831 18,538 123,854	- 12,973,078 2,054,722 150,754 2,373,377	- 12,705,643 2,052,987 168,470 2,410,760
I staff 1584,764 131.00 10,003,508 1,37 yroll Taxes 1,1584,764 21 any Fees 2,020,730 22 ervices 2,020,730 22 ervices 702 3 err / Lease / Facility Finance Interest 28,716 nce 48,088 17,200 4 ings 134,632 1 ment 653,112 8	1,372,871	11,376,379 1,801,891 132,216 2,249,523 -	- - 5,185	1,596,699 252,831 18,538 118,669	1,596,699 252,831 18,538 123,854	12,973,078 2,054,722 150,754 2,373,377	12,705,643 2,052,987 168,470 2,410,760
yroll Taxes 1,584,764 21 any Fees 1,6,284 1 any Fees 2,020,730 22 ervices 702 3 rofessional / Consulting Services 702 3 ent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest 28,716 4 nce 48,088 17,200 4 ings 134,632 1 ment 653,112 8	217,127	1,801,891 132,216 2,249,523 -	- - 5,185 -	252,831 18,538 118,669	252,831 18,538 123,854	2,054,722 150,754 2,373,377	2,052,987 168,470 2,410,760
any Fees 116,284 1 any Fees 2,020,730 22 ervices 2,020,730 22 rofessional / Consulting Services 702 3 ant / Lease / Facility Finance Interest 28,716 3 nce 48,088 17,200 4 ings 134,632 1 ment 653,112 8	15,932	132,216 2,249,523 - -	- 5,185 -	18,538 118,669 -	18,538 123,854	150,754 2,373,377	168,470 2,410,760
any Fees 2,020,730 22 ervices 702 - rofessional / Consulting Services 702 - ent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest 28,716 and / Lease / Facility Finance Interest 28,716 17,200 4 17,200 4 134,632 1 ings 84,688 1 ment 653,112 8	228,793	2,249,523 - -	5,185 -	118,669 -	123,854	2,373,377	2,410,760
	35,686		ı				
ervices - 702 - 3 rofessional / Consulting Services 702	35,686				I		•
rofessional / Consulting Services 702 3 ent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest 28,716 17,200 4 17,200 294,140 4 ings 84,688 1 ment 653,112 8	35,686			21,396	21,396	21,396	21,928
ent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest - 28,716 17,200 4,17,200 294,140 4 ings 84,688 1 ment 653,112 8	•	36,388	·	15,768	15,768	52,156	42,126
nce 28,716 48,088 17,200 294,140 134,632 84,688 1 ment 653,112 8			,				'
48,088 17,200 294,140 84,632 84,688 1 ment 653,112 8	3,935 -	32,651	·	4,568	4,568	37,219	12,771
17,200 294,140 134,632 84,688 ment 653,112	6,588	54,676	ı	7,667	7,667	62,343	53,338
294,140 ings 134,632 84,688 ment 653,112	2,357 -	19,557	ı	2,756	2,756	22,313	25,940
134,632 84,688 34,013 653,112	40,300 -	334,440	·		ı	334,440	239,037
84,688 34,013 653,112		153,078	ı	21,358	21,358	174,436	95,776
34,013 653,112 8	- 11,604	96,292	ı	7,787	7,787	104,079	56,732
653,112	4,660 -	38,673	ı		ı	38,673	198
	- 89,482	742,594	ı	13,163	13,163	755,757	515,417
Food Service 574,521 78,715 -	- 78,715	653,236	ı		ı	653,236	155,138
Student Services 275,768 37,782 -	37,782 -	313,550	·		I	313,550	103,943
Office Expense 491,530 67,344 -	67,344 -	558,874	ı	148,771	148,771	707,645	350,551
Depreciation 360,516 49,394 -	- 49,394	409,910	ı	102,477	102,477	512,387	377,330
OTHER 64,404 8,830 -	8,830	73,234	'	14,751	14,751	87,985	89,588
Total Expenses \$ 16,787,316 \$ 2,289,846 \$ -	2,2	19,077,162 \$	5,185 \$	2,347,199 \$	2,352,384	\$ 21,429,546	\$ 19,477,673



ANNUAL BUDGET & QUARTERLY REPORT TEMPLATE

Achievement First Brownsville Charter School

Achievement First Brownsville Charter School

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Name:	Jessica Cohen
Contact Title:	Senior Accountant
Contact Email:	
Contact Phone:	

REPORT PERIOD

2022-23	2021-22
23	22

GRADES														
		×	1	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
INITIAL BUDGETED ENROLLMENT	LLMENT	50	50	75	67	63	06	06	89	89	120	115	95	06
TOTAL ENROLLMENT = 1083	83													
							ENROLLN	ENROLLMENT BY DISTRICT	TRICT					
						ANNUAL BUDGET	BUDGET					ACTUAL Q	ACTUAL QUARTERLY	
		PRIOR YEAR			TOTAL DIS	STRICTS/ENRC	TOTAL DISTRICTS/ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER	UARTER			P	DTAL DISTRICT	TOTAL DISTRICTS/ENROLLMENT	F
		ACTUAL	QUARTER 1	TER 1	QUARTER 2	TER 2	QUARTER 3	TER 3	QUAR	QUARTER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 1 QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
NUMBER OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ENROLLED:	TRICTS ENROLLED:	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NUMBER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED:	NROLLED:	0	1083	0	1083	0	1083	0	1083	0	0	0	0	0
			*NOTE: If the	re are NO bud	*NOTE: If there are NO budget revisions at the time of quarterly submittal leave the 'REVISED' Column(s)	the time of quo	arterly submitta	I leave the 'REV	/ISED' Column	(s)				
			COMPLETELY	BLANK. If budg	COMPLETELY BLANK. If budget revisions ARE made, the entire "REVISED" budget columns for the affected quarter(s)	E made, the en	tire "REVISED" I	budget column	s for the affec	ted quarter(s)				
			must be comp	must be completed on tabs 2, 3 and 4.	', 3 and 4.									
						ANNUAL BUDGET	BUDGET							
		PRIOR YEAR				ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER	BY QUARTER				ACT	'UAL ENROLLN	ACTUAL ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER	ER
		2021-22	QUARTER 1	rer 1	QUARTER 2	TER 2	QUARTER 3	TER 3	QUAR	QUARTER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 1 QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised				
		Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
PRIMARY/OTHER D	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment
L PRIMARY District	NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE		1083		1083		1083		1083					
2 SECONDARY District	(Select from drop-down list) →													

		PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BUDGET ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER	BUDGET BY QUARTER				ACTU	ACTUAL ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER	ENT BY QUARI	ER
		2021-22	QUARTER 1	TER 1	QUARTER 2	TER 2	QUARTER 3	TER 3	QUAR	QUARTER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 1 QUARTER 2 QUARTER 3 QUARTER 4	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Original Revised Original Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised				
		Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
PRIMARY/OTHER	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment	Enrollment		Enrollment

/EMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL	2022-23
ACHIEVEMEN	

*NOTE Enter the number of ETE nocitions		*NOTE If the	MUTTE - If there are ND hudrat satisfacts at the time of an arbitrari colorithal laws the "DENCEN" followed of CANA DETER V BLANK	outcions of the tim	o of montarlu cubic	lu cubmittat lonus the 'DEVICED' Columnic COADI ETELV ELAN	ISED' Columatel C	OMADI ETELV DI AN		*NOTE: Each	*NOTE: Each auactor the actual ETE charded he invert	of ETE should he	- unit	*NOTE. Chata the accumulations that are bains
*NOTE: Enter the number of FIE positions in the "blue" cells.		*NULE: If the If budget revisi	-worts: if there are NO budget revisors at the time of quartery submittarieave the KEVISED Columnity, CONVELENER BLANK. If budget revisions ARE made, the entire "REVISED" budget columns for the affected quarter(s) must be completed on tabs 2,3 and 4.	entire "REVISED".	e of quarterry subm budget columns fo.	nttar leave the 'KEN' the affected quar	/ISED' COIUMN(S) C ter(S) must be con	UMPLE LELY BLAN pleted on tabs 2,	к. 3 and 4.	*NULE: Each	quarter, the actu	arr i E snouid be i	iput.	*NOTE: State the assumptions that are being made for personnel FTE levels.
ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BUDGETED FTE	DGETED FTE					ACTUAL OUARTERLY FTE	RTERLY FTE		Description of Assumptions
	2021-22		Q1		02	g	_	Q4	_	Q1	Q2	ę	Q4	
	ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
Executive Management		4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0						
Instructional Management														
Deans, Directors & Coordinators		16.0		16.0		16.0		16.0						
CFO / Director of Finance														
Operation / Business Manager		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0						
Administrative Staff		11.0		11.0		11.0		11.0						
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	0.0	34.0	0.0	34.0	0.0	34.0	0.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BUDGETED FTE	DGETED FTE					ACTUAL QUARTERLY FTE	RTERLY FTE		Description of Assumptions
	2021-22		Q1	0	Q2	Q3		Q4	-	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
	ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
Teachers - Regular		95.0		95.0		95.0		95.0						
Teachers - SPED														
Substitute Teachers														
Teaching Assistants		9.0		9.0		9.0		9.0						
Specialty Teachers														
Aides		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0						
Therapists & Counselors		12.0		12.0		12.0		12.0						
Other		4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0						
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	0.0	120.0	0.0	120.0	0.0	120.0	0.0	120.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BUDGETED FTE	DGETED FTE					ACTUAL QUARTERLY FTE	RTERLY FTE		Description of Assumptions
	2021-22		Q1	0	Q2	Q3		Q4	-	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
	ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
Nurse														
Librarian														
Custodian														
Security														
Other														
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE FTE	0.0	154.0	0.0	154.0	0.0	154.0	0.0	154.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Page 6 of 13

				ACHIEVENAL	THE FIRST BROWNING					Verney	TOUT FIDE		
					Budget / Operating Plan 2022-23	lan				Budget / Opera	ting Plan	2022-23	Budget / Operating Plan 2022.23
Total Revenue Total Represes Net Niccome Actual Student Errollment		6,103,917 5,962,656 141,261 1,083		5,88 12		6,007,667 - 5,884,392 - 123,275 - 1,083 -	- 6,007,667 5,884,392 123,275 11,083 11,083		24,126,916 2 23,615,832 2 511,084	24,126,916 - 23,615,832 - 511,084 -	24,126,916 (23,615,832) 511,084	24,126,916 (23,615,832) 511,084	
	Prior Year Actual 2021-22 Revenue Per		iarter - 7/1 - 9/30 Revised	2nd C Orieinal	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31 Inal Revised	ð	Qui		P.	Fotal Year Revised	VARIANCE Original Revised Budget vs. PY	ANCE Revised Budeet vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Pupil Allocate Per Pupil	Budget	Budget Variance	Budget	Budget Variance	Budget Budget Variance	ance Budget Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget Variance	Budget	Budget	
REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES 2022-23			If budget revisions A6	E made, the en	insions ut the time of quartery the "REVISED" budget columns	and	ompleted on tabs 2, 3 and 4						
Per rupin neverine MYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE 17/2005		4,772,240		4,772,240		av.cz av.cz 			19,088,958	19,088,958 -	19,088,958	19,088,958	
· · ·		• •	• •		• •	• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1	1	
		•••	• • •		• • •	•••	• • •	· · ·	• • •	• • •			
			• • •		• • •	• • •	• • • •	• • •					
			• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	••••	• • •				
			• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •						
· · ·		•••			• •	• •	• •		· ·			1	
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg) - TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per 17, 536		- 00C CTT A	•	- 080 CTT &	•			•	10 088 958	10.088.058	10.088.058	19 0.88 95.8	
		406,241		406,241		406,241	- 406,241			1,624,964	1,624,964		
stants Stimulus DVCD (Develorment)							•	•	1				
Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		5,178,481		5,178,481		5,178,481 -	- 5,178,481 -		20,713,922	20,713,922	20,713,922	20,713,922	
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING													
IDEA Special Needs Title I		96,250	•	11 000	•	- 11 000	-	• •	- 96,250	96,250	- 96,250		
The Funding - Other School Food Service (Free Lunch) Sciants		176,250	•••	176,250		15,000	- 15,000 - 176,250	• •	705,000	- 000′50′	705,000	705,000	
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other		- 615,998		- 615,998	• •	- 615,998	- 615,998		- 2,463,992	2,463,992	2,463,992	2,463,992	
Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES	•	903,498		807,248		807,248 -	- 807,248 -		3,325,242	3,325,242	3,325,242	3,325,242	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE								,					
Controlociona ano dorrano Controloción Erate Reimbursement		21,938		21,938	· · ·	21,938	- 21,938		87,752	87,752	87,752	87,752	
Earnings on investments Interest income			•		•		•	• •	1 1	· ·	* *		
Food Service (Income from means) Teta Book OTHER						•							
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		21,938		21,938	•	21,938 -	- 21,938 -		87,752	87,752	87,752	87,752	
TOTAL REVENUE		- 6,103,917	1	6,007,667	•	- 6,007,667 -	- 6,007,667 -		24,126,916 24,126,916	14,126,916	24,126,916 24,126,916	24,126,916	
ADMINSTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS Positions Executive Management 4.00		132,825		132,825		132,825	- 132,825		531,300	531,300	(531,300)	(531,300)	
Instructional Management - Deans, Directors & Coordin ators 16.00		397,426	•••	397,426	•	397,426	- 397,426	•••					
		78,264			•		• • •			78,264	(78,264)	(78,264)	
Administrative start TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF 34.00		792,983	•	714,719		714,719 -	- <u>184,468</u> - 714,719 -	· · ·	2,937,140	2,937,140	(737,872) (2,937,140)	5	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS Teachers - Regular 95.00		2,193,891		2,193,891		2,193,891	- 2,193,891		8,775,564	8,775,564	(8,775,564)	(8,775,564)	
Teachers - SPED Substitute Teachers		1, 168		1,168	•	1,168	- 1,168	•		4,6/2	(4,6/2)		
reacting Assistants Specially Teachers		124,034	•	124,034	• • •	124,034	- 124,034	• • •	496,136	496,136	(496, 136)	(456,136)	
Therapits & Counselors 12.00 Other 4.00		238,692 63,904		238,692 63,904	•	238,692 63,904	- 238,692 - 63,904	•••	954,768 255,616	954,768 - 255,616 -	(954,768) (255,616)	(954,768) (255,616)	
	•	2,621,689	•	2,621,689	1	2,621,689 -	- 2,621,689 -	•		10,486,756	(10,486,756)		
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS NUTSE LUBRATED													
Custodian Security					•				 				
Other TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL		84,313 84,313		84,313 84,313	· ·	84,313 84,313 -	- <u>84,313</u> - <u>84,313</u> -		337,252 337,252	337,252 - 337,252 -	(337,252)	(337,252)	
SUBTOTAL PERSON NEL SERVICE COSTS		3,498,985	•	3,420,721	•	3,420,721	- 3,420,721 -			13,761,148	(13,761,148) (13,761,148)	(13,761,148)	
		AC 076		76 076		240 344	340 334			MU LL.	1000 610 17	1000 644 67	
Payroll Laxes Fringe / Employee Benefits Retirement / Pension		374,594		374,594		374,594	- 374,594 - 374,594			1,498,376	(1,498,376) (1,498,376)	(1,498,376)	
	•	630,570	•	630,570	1	630,570 -	- 630,570 -			2,522,280	(2,522,280)	(2,522,280)	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS 154.00		4,129,555	*	4,051,291		4,051,291	- 4,051,291 -	•	16,283,428	16,283,428	(16,283,428) (16,283,428	(16,283,428)	
Accounting / Audit Legal		5,510		5,510	• •	5,510	- 5,510		22,040	22,040 -	(22,040)	(22,040)	
Man agement Company Fee Nurse Services			•	•	•	•	•	• •	• •				
						Hage / of 13				- -			_

Unitability interaction Image Imag	Image: constraint of the state of		57-7202	
	NUMBRY MICHANE: 7/1 - 7/1 MICHANE: - -	6,007,667	JA,126,916 JA,126,916 - ZA,126,916 23,615,832 23,615,832 - (23,615,832) 21,1084 511,084 - 511,084	
	Note Note </th <th>3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/3.1 4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/ Original Revised</th> <th>Total Year Original Revised Budget vs. PY Budget vs. PY</th> <th>ESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS</th>	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/3.1 4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/ Original Revised	Total Year Original Revised Budget vs. PY Budget vs. PY	ESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	$ \begin{array}{ $	- 10,230 buoget varince buoget buoget - 10,230 - 10,230	- 40,920 40,920	
	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	· · · ·		
	30000 200000 20000 20000 <t< td=""><td></td><td>- - - - -</td><td></td></t<>		- - - - -	
1000 1000 <th< td=""><td>13133 131333 131333 131333 131333 131333 1313333 1313333 1313333</td><td>• •</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	13133 131333 131333 131333 131333 131333 1313333 1313333 1313333	• •		
1000 1000 <th< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td></td><td>1,166,372 - (1,166,372) (1 72,372 - (72,372)</td><td></td></th<>	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		1,166,372 - (1,166,372) (1 72,372 - (72,372)	
8001 9001 9001 9001 9001 90000 9000 9000 <t< td=""><td>88.911 88.911 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 9.9433</td><td>• •</td><td>626,540 - (626,540) 35,912 - (35,912)</td><td></td></t<>	88.911 88.911 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 8.9433 9.9433	• •	626,540 - (626,540) 35,912 - (35,912)	
100000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 100000000 10000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	1(5)3 <	•	1,539,644 - (1,539,644) (1 15,000 - (15,000)	
0000 0000 <th< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>•</td><td>67,740 - (67,740)</td><td></td></th<>	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	•	67,740 - (67,740)	
000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 00000000 00000000000 000000000000000000000000000000000000	•	2,427,880 - (2,427,880) 177,550 - (2,427,880)	
	4.35 4.37 4.375 4	• •	199,304 - (1.29,304)	
446 446 <td>445 445<td>• •</td><td>36,100 - (17,100) 36,100 - (36,100)</td><td></td></td>	445 445 <td>• •</td> <td>36,100 - (17,100) 36,100 - (36,100)</td> <td></td>	• •	36,100 - (17,100) 36,100 - (36,100)	
3330 13340 1 3330 1 3330 1 <	33,400 34,400 34,400<	• •		
1 100000 1 100000 1 1000000 100000 100000 <	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	•		
3.3.0 5.3.0 5.3.0 5.3.0 5.3.0 5.00	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	- 10	6,637,680 - (6,637,680)	
3,3,3,1 3,3,3,1 <t< td=""><td>3,578 5,739 5,739 5,739 5,733 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<></td></t<>	3,578 5,739 5,739 5,739 5,733 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>			
			30,300 - (30,300)	
		•	223,644 - (223,644) 20,000 - (20,000)	
			183,704 - (183,704)	
		•		
1 1 2				
1 584832 2.848	• 5,884,182 • • 5,884,182 • • 5,884,182 • • 5,884,182 • • 5,884,182 • • 5,884,182 • • 5,884,182 • • 5,884,182 • • 5,884,182 • • 5,884,182 • • 5,884,182 • <			
	• 11,2225 12,2225 • 12,2225 •		23.615.832 - (23.615.832)	
			E11 004 - E11 004	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	• 1,003 • • 1,003 •			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1.003 1.003 1.003 1 <	•		
• •		• •		
• •	Image: control of the state of the stat			
None of the formation of the forma	(b) (
0.000 0.0000 0 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.	Dool Detrocts: (weighted Aug.)			
Dota Dutricts (Weighted Aug) Mage Mag<	Dool Durintity (Weighted Aug.)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
Direction Sector Sect	Dota Dutrate (weighted Are)	· · ·		
Dood Detrocts (Weighted Aug) State L <thl< th=""> L <thl< th=""> L <thl< th=""> L <thl< th=""> L L L</thl<></thl<></thl<></thl<>	about Districts (Weighted Aug) 1 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
Disol Districts (Weighted Avg.) - <t< td=""><td>Note of the defined Areg. 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<></th1<></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Note of the defined Areg. 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<></th1<>			
			•	
	- <u>5,648</u> - <u>5,547</u> - <u>5,547</u> - <u>-</u>	•		

				1	CHIEVEMEN	ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Oberating Plan	VILLE CHART ing Plan	ER SCHOOL					Buc	ACHIEVEMENT Budget / Operating Plan	VEMENT FIRST ting Plan	BROWNSVILLE (ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL / Operating Plan
						2022-23										2022-23	
Total Revenue		6,103,917		•	6,007,667		- 6,007,667	19.		6,007,667		- 24,126,916	916 24,126,916	- 916	24,126,916	24,126,916	
Total Expenses		5,962,656	•	•	5,884,392		- 5,884,392	-92	•	5,884,392		- 23,615,832	832 23,615,832	- 332	(23,615,832)	(23,615,832)	
Net Income		141,261	•	•	123,275		- 123,275	75		123,275		- 511,084	084 511,084		511,084	511,084	
Actual Student Enrollment		1,083		•	1,083		- 1,1	1,083	•	1,083					_		
	Prior Year Actual		1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30	30	2nd Quar	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31		3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31	- 3/31	4th Qt	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30		Total Year		VARI	VARIANCE	
	2021-22 Revenue Per	Original	Revised		_	Revised	Original	_		Original	Revised	Original		-	Original Budget vs. PY	Original Revised Budget vs. PY Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance		Budget Variance	ce Budget	t Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget Variance	ce Budget	Budget	Variance	e Budget	Budget	
CASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS																	
OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below}																	
Example - Add Back Depreciation				1			-					•		-	-		
Other				1			-										
Total Operating Activities		'	1						1	1					1		
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }																	
Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures		•		1								•		•		•	
Other		1		1					1					-		•	
Total Investment Activities																	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below}																ſ	
Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit		'	1	1			1	-		1				1			
Other		•		1			•	•	•	1		•				•	
Total Financing Activities			1	1	1	•	-	1	1	1	*	1	-	1	-	1	
to be a first the second se																	
otal Lash How Adjustments					•			•		•							
N ET INCOME	·	141,261	•	•	123,275	•	- 123,275		•	123,275	-	- 511,084	084 511,084		- 511,084	511,084	
Beginning Cash Balance			1		141,261		- 264,535			387,810						1	
8													_				
ENDING CASH BALANCE	_	141,261	•	•	264,535	•	- 387,810		•	511,084	•	- 511,084	084 511,084		511,084	511,084	

DO NOT ENTER BALANCE SHEET DATA ON THIS TEMPLATE Balance sheet data for the Ed Corp:	BALANCE SHEET 2022-23				
Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools (Combined) should be entered on the template for	Prior Year	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Achievement First Bushwick Charter School.	2021-22	As of 9/30	As of 12/31	As of 3/31	As of 6/30
ASSETS					
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	1	I	1	1	1
Grants and contracts receivable Acrounts receivables	1 1			1 1	1 1
Prepaid Expenses	1	1	1	1	1
Contributions and other receivables		1	1	1	1
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		1	1		I
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net	1	1	1	1	1
OTHER ASSETS	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL ASSETS					
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS					
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1	1	1	I	1
Accrued payroll and benefits	1	1	1	1	1
Deferred Revenue Current maturities of Iong-term debt	1	1	1		1
Short Term Debt - Bonds. Notes Pavable		•			
Other	1	-	-	1	1
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	1	1		1	1
LONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE, net current maturities	1	1	1	-	I
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1	I	1	1
NET ASSETS					
Unrestricted	T	1	1	1	1
Temporarily restricted	T	I	I	I	T
TOTAL NET ASSETS	1	1	T	1	T
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	ASSETS -				

Page 10 of 13

2022-2023 Annual Budget (2)

ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL

Total Revenue Total Spormes Met known Actual Studen Ex-refluent Actual Studen Ex-refluent Model Total and Variance Analysis' Section is *MOTE (Profilment, Revenue and Expeditors Charl IN By Total and Variance Analysis' Section is				chelding . with				1	Idger / Aprimine	Budget / Operating Plan			
 MOTE Evolment, Reserve and Expediture Data IN the "Total and Varlance Boold on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed 		- 6,103,917 - 5,902,656 - 141,083	20 - 6,007,667 - 5,884,392 - 123,275 - 1.08 - 1.08	- 202.2.33 202.2.33 - 6,007,667 - 6,007,667 - 5,884,302 - 5,884,322 - - 133,275 - 1,083 - 1,083 - - 138.35 - - 1,083 - 1,083 -	- 6,007,667 5,884,392 123,275 123,275 1.083		- 24,126,916 - 23,615,832 - 511,084	16 (24,126,916) 32 23,615,832 84 (511,084)	2022-23	- 24,126,916 - 23,615,832 - 511,084 -	(916 (24,126,916) (832 23,615,832 (511,084)		
	Analysis' Section is	1stQuarter - 7/1 - 9/30 Current Current Variance	Zrid Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31 Zrid Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31 Actual Budgert Variance	3rd Quair Ber - 1/1 - 3/31 Curr ent Actual Budget Variance	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30 Actual Gurrent - Variance Actual Budget Variance	Current Actual Current Actual Budget vs. (Current Current Actual Quarter) Budget	t Current Budget-TY	TOTA Actual vs. Vs. V Budget TY	AND VARIANCE AN Original A Budget (Current Or Quarter) Bu	ANALYSIS AAALYSIS Actual vs: Original Original Budget Budget-TY	Actual vs. -TY Budget TY	PY Actual (PY TY / No. of COMPLETED Actual CY Quarters)	Actual CY vs. Actual PY
REVENUE REVENUE REVENUE REVENUE REVENUE REVENUE REVENUE REVENUE REVENUE REVENUE REVENUE	2022-23 Per Pupil Rate 17,626		4,772,240	4,772,240	- 4,772,240						-		
	• • •	• • •	• • •			· · ·		· · · ·					
		· · ·		• • •	× × × × ×	· · ·	• • •				1 1 1		
										· · · ·			
ALL OT HER School Districts: (Count = 0) TOTAL Rev Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)		- 4,772,240					- 19,088,958			- 19,088,958			
Special cutation Revenue Grants Stimulus		400,424	- 400,441				K'87Q'T -			- 1,024,			
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) Other MYC DoE Rental Assistance			• • •	· · ·	· · · ·	· · ·							1 1
Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING		5,178,481		5,178,481 -	- 5,178,481 ·	x x	- 20,713,9	20,713,922 (20,713,922)		- 20,713,922	- ,922 (20,713,922)		
IDEA Special Needs Title 1 Title Funding - Other		96,250	15000	15.000	12 D00 + +		- 96,250 - 60.000	- (96,250) 00 (60.000)		- 96 	96,250 (96,250) 60.000 (60.000)		
strike routing - Outer Strike Total Service (Free Lunch) Grants		176,250	176,250	- 176,250	176,250	· · ·	- 705,0			<u></u>	-		•
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Other		615,998	615,938	- 615,938		· · ·	- 2,463,992	92 (2,463,992)		- 2,463,992 - 2,463,992			
TOTAL REVENUE FROM REDERAL SOURCES LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE		- 903,498	- 807,248	- 807,248	- 807,248	•	- 3,325,2	3,325,242 (3,325,242)		- 3,325,	3,325,242 (3,325,242)		
Contributions and Donations Fundraising Erate Reimbursement			21,938	21,938		· · ·	- 87,7			- 87,			•
Laming on Investments Interest frommer from meaks Food Servicement		• • •				· · ·		· · ·					
Text Book OTHER TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		- 21,938 -		21,938		· · · ·	- 87,75	2 (87,752)	1 1 1	- 87.	752 (87,752		
TOTAL REVENUE		- 6,103,917	6,007,667	- 6,007,667	- 6,007,667		- 24,126,9	24,126,916 (24,126,916)		- 24,126,916	,916 (24,126,916)	ľ	Ī
DZPENSES ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COS TS	Quarter 0 No. of Positions	101.016	101.046	310101	310 101	-	000 100	000 100			We had		
Instructional Management Dears, Directors & Coordina tors		397,426	397,426	397,426	397,426		- 1,589,704	4		- 1,589,	-		
G50 / Director of Finance Operation / Business Manager Administrative Staff					134,468	· · ·	- 737,872	54 78,264 72 737,872		- 78,	78,264 78,264 737,872 737,872		
T OTAL AD MINISTRATIVE STAFF INS TRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS		- 792,983	- 714,719	- 714,719	915,815	· -	2,937,1			- 2,937,			
reacters - Heguar Teachers - SPED Substitute Teachers						· · ·	- 8,672 - 4,672 	o,		- 8,//2004 - 4,672 	x		
Feaching Assis ands Speciality Teachers Audes		124,034	124,034	124,034	- 124,034	· · ·	- 496,136	36 496,136	, , ,		496,136 496,136		
Threapists & Counselors Other T OTAL INSTRUCT IONAL		238,692	- 238,692 - 63,904 - 2,621,689	- 238,692	- 238,692 - - 63,904 - - - - 2,621,689 - -	· · ·	- 954,768 - 255,616 - 10,486,756	58 954,768 16 255,616 56 10,486,756		- 954,768 - 255,616 - 10,486,756	758 954,768 616 255,616 756 10,486,756		
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERS ON NEL COSTS Nurse						•				•	-		
Ubrarian Custodian Security	•			· · ·		· · ·			· · ·	· · ·			
Other TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL		84,313	- <u>84,313</u> - <u>84,313</u>	- <u>84,313</u> ·	- 84,313	-	- <u>337,252</u> - <u>337,252</u>	52 337,252 52 337,252		- 337,	337,252 337,252 337,252 337,252		•
S UBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		- 3,438,985	- 3,420,721	- 3,420,721	- 3,420,721	-	- 13,761,148	48 13,761,148	•	- 13,761,148	Ц		•
Payroll Taxes Fringe / Employee Benefits Retriement / Pension		255,976 374,594 -	- 255,976 - 374,594 -	255,976	255,976 - 374,594 -	· · ·	- 1,023,904 - 1,498,376 -	04 1,023,904 76 1,498,376 -		- 1,023,904 - 1,498,376 -	,904 1,023,904 ,376 1,498,376 -		
T OTAL PAYROLLTAXES AND BENEFITS T OTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS		- 630,570 - 4,129,555	- 630,570 - 4,051,291	- 630,570 - 4,051,291	- 630,570 - 4,051,291	· ·	- 2,522,280 - 16,283,428	80 2,522,280 16,283,428		- 2,522,	2,522,280 2,522,280 16,283,428 16,283,428		•
CONT RA CTED SERVICES Accounting / Audit Legal		5,510 -	- 5,510	- 5,510	- 5,510 -		- 22,040	0 22,040		- 22,	22,040 22,040		
Management Company Fee Narse Services Food Seconds / Servical Inde								· · · ·					
Payoli Servec Autou culor Payoli Services Special Ed Services		10,230	10,230	10,230	10,230	· · ·	40,920	20 40,920		- 40	40,920 40,920		
Thement services (u.e. The I) Other Purch as de Professional / Consulting TOTAL CONTRACTE D SERVICES		20,279	20,279	36,019	20,279	· · ·	- 81,1 - 144,0	- 81,116 16 81,116 144,076		- 144).	81,116 81,116 44,076 144,076		
SCHOOL OPERATIONS Board Expenses Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials		- 6660	- 30,999	- 30,999			- 123,996			- 1235	- 123,996 123,996		
Special Ed Su pplies & Materials Textbooks / Workbooks		291,593	291,593	291,593	291.593	• •	- 1,166,3			- 1,166,			
Supplies & Anaterials other Equipment / Furniture		18,093 156,635	- 18,033 156,635 8,978	- 18,033 - 156,635 - 8,978	- 18,093 - 156,635 - 8,978 -	· · ·	- 72,3 - 626,5 - 35,9		· · ·	- 626			
Technology Studier Testing & Assessment Elaid Trine		384,911 - 3,750 -	- 384,911 - 3,750 16,935	- 384,911 - 3,750 - 16.935	- 384,911 - 3750 - 16,925 - 16,925	• • •	- 1,539,644 - 15,000 - 67740	64 1,539,644 00 15,000 67740		- 1,539,	,539,644 1,539,644 15,000 15,000 67 740 67 740		
Transportation (student) Student Services - other		606,970	606,970	026909	606,970		- 2,427,8			- 2,427,5			•
Unce Experte Staff Development Staff Recuritment		45,826	- 45,1,6 - 49,826 - 4,275	- 49,826 49,826	- CAL,249	· · ·	- 172,380 - 199,304 - 17,100	04 177,080 04 199,304 00 17,100		- 1/2,80 - 199,304 - 17,100	(304 17,2580) (304 199,304 (100 17,100		
Student Recultment / Marketing Stool Meals / Lunch Travel (Sath		9,025	- 9,025 	- 9,025	- 5,0,25	· · ·	- 36,1			- 36,			
Fundraising Other		33,840	33,840	33,840	33,840	× •	- 135,3	135		- 135,360	135		
TOTALSCHOOL OPERATIONS FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	_ '	- 1,659,420	- 1,659,420	- 1,659,4.20 Page 11 of 13	- 1,659,420	- -	- 6,637,8	90 6,637,6au	-	- 6,657,	680 6,637,580		

						Contaction of	1001						10 11 10 V	and a state of the			10011			
				Budg Budg	Budget / Operating Plan	Plan							ACHEVE	Budge	Budget / Operating Plan	g Plan				_
					2022-23										2022-23]
Total Revenue	- 6,103,91		•	6,007,667	•	- 6,007,667		ľ	6,007,667			•	24,126,916	(24,126,916)	•	- 24,1	24,126,916 (24,126,916)	(916)	•	•
Total Expenses	- 5,962,65	. 656 -	•	5,884,392		- 5,884,392	392 -		5,884,392			•		23,615,832	•	- 23,6	~	23,615,832	•	
Net Income Actual Studions Exercitement	141	141,261 -		123,275		- 123,275	275		123,275			•	511,084	(511,084)	•		511,084 (51	(511,084)	• •	•
		_ envi		eno/v	-	\$			e no fe						-	-			-	Γ
	1st Quarter - 7/3	02/6-1/2	2nd Qu	Znd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31		3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31	11-3/31	41	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30					TOT ALS A	TOT ALS AND VARIANCE ANALYSIS	WALYSIS				
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the "Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTILAL Duarter Convoluted											Budget	Actual vs.		Actual vs.	Original Budget	Actual VS.	Actual vs.		PY Actual (PY TY / A	Actual CY
		ŧ		Current			=		Current		(Current		Current	Current				-		vs.
	Actual Budg	Budget Variance	Actual		Variance Actual	Bu	dget Variance	Actual	Budget Variance	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget- TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget Budg	Budget - TY Budg	Budget TY Actual CY Quarters)		Actual PY
Insurance Insuranced	Q .	- 202		7 676		1.62			31.3 1				00000	00000		1	1	00010		
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	5	- 116		11635		25.0	55.911		55.911				223.644	223.644				223.644		
Repairs & Maintenance		- 000		5.000	•	15	- 000		5.000		•	•	20.000	20,000	•			20.000		
Equipment / Furniture	4	45,926 -		45,926	•	45,9	45,926		45,926	-	1	•	183,704	183,704				183,704	•	•
Security		•		•	•				•						•		•			•
Utilities		-		-	1		-		•	-	1		1	•	1	-	-	-	1	1
TOTAL FACIUTY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	- 137	137,662	•	137,662	•	- 137,662	562 -		137,662	-			550,648	550,648	•		550,648 55	550,648	•	1
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION		ŀ		-	•		-		-			1	1	ŀ	-	-	-	-	1	1
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY		•			•				•		ľ		1	'	'	•	1	•	1	1
DEFERRED RENT		1		-	•		-		•				•			-	•	-	-	1
TOTAL EXPENSES	- 5,962,656	. 656		5,884,392	-	- 5,884,392			5,884,392		-		- 23,615,832 23,615,832	23,615,832	·	- 23,6	- 23,615,832 23,615,832	5,832		1
NET INCOME	- 141,261	.261		123,275		- 123,275	275		123,275			-	511,084	(511,084)		- 2	511,084 (511,084)	(,084)	-	
ENROLUMENT - * School Districts Are Unked To Above Entries*										* Enrollmen	* Enroll ment Data Based on Last Actual Quarter Completed	st Actual Quarte	r Completed							-
INC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	•	1,083		1,083	•	- 1)	1,083		1,083						•	•			•	1
		•	1				1		•		1	1			1	1			1	1
		•			•	,					1				•					•
			•																	•
																				1
	•	•	1			•			•						•					
	•	•	1		•	•	1		•		1	1			•	1			1	
		•	•		•	•	-		•						•					1
		•	•		•		-				1	•			•					•
						•			•						•					•
		•														•				
	•	•	1	•	•				•						•	•			•	•
ALL OT HER School Districts: (Count = 0)	•	•	1			•			•	-	1	1			•				1	1
TOTAL E NROLLMENT		1,083		1,083		7	1,083		1,083							1			-1	
REVENUE PER PUPIL		5,636		5,547		- 5,1	5,547		5,547										1	1
EXPENSES PER PUPIL		- <u>anc'c</u>	Ī	5,435	1	· .	5,435		5,45.5		1	1		_		1			1	1

*NOTE: THIS TAB ONLY NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED FOR Q4

	SUNN Charter Schools Institute The State University of New York
A for ACHIEVEME	Annual Report Requirement for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BROWNSVILLE CHARTER SCHOOL 2022-23
Administrative expenditures per pupil:	\$0.00
Per NYS Statute	Administrative expenditures per pupil: the sum of all general administration salaries and other general administration expenditures divided by the total number of enrolled students. Employee benefit costs or expenditures should not be reported here.

SUNY Charter Schools Institute 2022-23 Budget Narrative

Education Corp	oration Name: Achievement First	Fiscal Contact:	
1		Name	Jennifer Rhoads
Date:	6/23/2022	Email	
Budget Period:	2022-2023		

1. What steps has the education corporation taken to ensure it has enacted a conservative budget?

The AF Brooklyn schools used the following strategies to ensure the FY23 budget is conservative: First, our school model at scale is efficient at the Elementary and Middle school grades, where the per pupil revenues received are greater than what is needed. Any revenues received over the need at these grades are used at the high schools and for schools growing a grade. AF has also budgeted a contingency amount from the operating budget surplus to be used for unforeseen circumstances.

2. How much of the education corporation's ESSER funds have been spent to date? How much does the education corporation plan to spend in the 2022-23 school year?

These amounts are for all of our charters-ESSER I- We have spent \$2,580,832 of the budget of \$2,996,004.40. ESSER II- We have spent \$6,466,159.19 of the budget of \$11,443,397

2022-23 NY school budgets include \$18,327,006 of ESSER funds planned to be used on PPE, technology items, academic supports, and other necessary investments.

3. How has the education corporation ensures sustainability of any programming enacted through the use of ESSER funding once the ESSER funding period ends?

Using the ESSER funding, AF has provided several forms of professional development to help teachers and other staff members learn how to develop strategies to intervene with students who are struggling with reading comprehension, better understand the science of reading and how to address learning gaps, and addressing other deficiencies we have seen since the beginning of covid. These learning experiences will be able to carry forward in their teaching even after the ESSER funding period ends. In addition to professional development, AF is piloting elementary curriculum changes for Science (PhD Science that is aimed at addressing the science achievement gap) and Math (Contexts for Learning that addresses lower achievement) and will likely be used going forward in future years.